

# The Blandford Series of Yarbrough Genealogical Records



Old Blandford Church, Petersburg, Virginia  
*{Richard Yarborough's grave marker is bottom center, above.}*

## Volume 126 Yarbrough Research Records

Compiled by  
Velma K. Winn  
Auburn, CA

*Leonard Yarbrough, Editor*

June 2015

## Dedication

Whether we wish to admit it or not, we are the future of our ancestors, as our descendants are our future. We owe our descendants our dreams and bequeath to them the legacy of our collective accomplishments – nothing more and nothing less. To our descendants, we charge you with the honoring of your heritage. Your ancestors were hardy folk, god-fearing and plain spoken, and who recognized that nothing was due them except that which they themselves earned. They were not ashamed to profess their belief in God, their country and the American ideal. Of course, there were a few rascallions in our collective history, but neither more nor less than in any other family.

We too easily forget what it took to forge a life in a new world, one rife with peril and with little at hand but a steadfast determination to not only survive but to thrive. Our ancestors bequeathed us with their genes, aspirations and talents. It is therefore fitting that the Blandford Series of Yarbrough Family Records be dedicated to them for making it possible for us to be who we are.

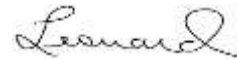
To paraphrase Robert Kincaid<sup>1</sup>, “The dreams they had were good ones. They didn’t all come true, but they were worth having, all the same.”



## Acknowledgement

The Yarbrough Association is greatly indebted to the vision and efforts of Cathy Y. Walker and William A. (Bill) Yarbrough, the late president and vice-president of the YNGHA, respectively, for beginning the project to digitize the 150+ volumes of records accumulated over the life of the Association. Fulfilment of the project was through the efforts of a number of officers and members, including Bill’s son Mark, Rachel and Don Yarbrough, Hal Yarbrough, Jan and Jim Yarbrough, Ann and Al Bush, Elaine and Lyle Wolf, Joan Y. Singlaub, and Joanne and Bill Augspurger.

It was my privilege to be a part of this dedicated team.



Leonard Yarbrough,  
Editor  
Blountsville, AL  
June 14, 2015

---

<sup>1</sup> The Bridges of Madison County, Robert James Waller, Warner Books, Inc., New York, 1992

# Preface

These records are the legacy of our Yarbrough family researchers, to whom much is owed. The known family researchers include Jean Baker, Ann Y. Broadbent, Mary Y. Daniel, Frances (Rea) Donohue, Betty Humrighouse, Pauline Gray, Evelyn Goble, Nelle Morris Jenkins, Ophelia Kessler, Frances Lockwood, Karen Mazock Renee Smelley, Dorothy Svec, Jeanette Wilson, Cleveland “Cy” Yarbrough, Edna Yarbrough, George A. Yarbrough, and Robert Price Yarbrough.

The originals of these volumes are being kept for the benefit of future generations by the Williamson County Library, Franklin, Tennessee.

No claims of accuracy or authentication of the material herein are made or may be assumed. Many of these records have been superseded by subsequent research. Hence, there are records which are erroneous and unreliable; it would have been a Herculean task to attempt to correct all of them. Fortunately, there are only a few critical genealogical facts that are involved, and which are correctly stated here:

- Richard (the Immigrant) Yarbrough was never married to Frances Proctor;
- Ambrose Yarbrough did not immigrate from Yorkshire; he is now believed to be a descendant of Richard the Immigrant;
- There are so far only two proven sons of Old Richard – John and Richard II;
- There is so far no evidence proving Joshua Yarbrough I to be a descendant of Old Richard.
- The “Old Country” referred to in old documents and letters is the Colony of Virginia, not England or the Old World.
- There were not seven brothers who immigrated from “the old country”; in fact, it now appears there were three brothers and four sons of the brothers. Which were the fathers and which were the sons are so far unknown.

In spite of these inaccuracies, these records comprise much of our history and some of our accomplishments. There are pages whose print quality is so poor that word recognition was not possible. In spite of that, at least partial capability for searching these volumes is provided, as well as an index to each volume. Nonetheless, the viewer is cautioned to perform his/her own due diligence in connection with any use of this material.

The various spellings of the Yarbrough surname have never been applied consistently, even within a given family. To the extent possible, the names in the index reflect the names used on the source pages; where it wasn't clear as to which might be the proper spelling, the spelling used is “Yarbrough”.

*The material contained herein is subject to the copyright laws of the United States.* Material may be freely used by Yarbrough family researchers so long as proper attribution to the [Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association, Inc.](#) is given. This material, in whole or in part, may not be used for any other purposes without the express written permission of the Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association.

We welcome the [submission](#) of any Yarbrough family information that can be added to our growing data base. More information about the extended Yarbrough families can be found at our website, <http://www.yarbroughfamily.org>. If you are a Yarbrough or a member of one of our allied families, we invite you to [join our family association](#).

# **YARBROUGH FAMILY RESEARCH DOCUMENTS**

**(includes Yarborough, Yarboro, etc.)**

**A Compilation of Records**

**War Records**

**American State Papers**

**States Research Records**

**Miscellaneous Records**

**Census Records**

**Chronologies**

**Velma K. Winn  
P. O. Box 7965  
Auburn, CA 95604-7975  
(530) 26902285  
e-mail [velma@jps.net](mailto:velma@jps.net)**



## **Subjects**

### **PROBATE RECORDS**

INDEX STATE	3 - 32
Virginia	5 - 9
North Carolina	9 - 19
South Carolina	20 - 25
Tennessee	25 - 26
Georgia	26 - 29
Alabama	29 - 31
Kentucky	31 - 32

### **WAR RECORDS**

#### **REVOLUTIONARY WAR RECORDS**

REVOLUTIONARY WAR PENSION RECORDS	32 - 36
COLONIAL SOLDIERS OF SOUTH	36
VIRGINIA CLAIMS	36
N.C. SECRETARY OF STATE R.W. MILITARY PAPERS	37
R.W. PRIVATE COLLECTIONS	37
N.C. R.W. PAY VOUCHERS	38
N.C. R.W. SOLDIERS	38
BRITISH RECORDS OFFICE	38
LOYALIST IN SOUTHER CAMPAIGN	38 - 39
N.C. CONFISCATED PROPERTY SALES	39

#### **WAR OF 1812** 39 - 40

#### **INDIAN WARS** 40 - 41

#### **MEXICAN WAR** 41 - 42

Mexican War Pensions	42
----------------------	----

### **AMERICAN STATE PAPERS** 42 - 43

### **STATES RESEARCH RECORDS**

North Carolina	44 - 82
Virginia	82 - 103
Tennessee	103 - 115
Alabama	115 - 121
Georgia	121 - 125
Kentucky	125 - 127
South Carolina	127 - 131
Texas	132 - 137

Arkansas	137
Illinois marriages	137 - 138
<b>MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS</b>	
G. W. YARBROUGH PAPERS	138 - 142
Will of Thomas Wormelet	142
<b>CENSUS RECORDS</b>	
Death indexes from 1820, 1860, 1870, 1880 census	142 - 161
	161 - 163
<b>CHRONOLOGIES</b>	
Abraham Yarbrough	163
Grigg/Gregg Yarbrough	163
Charles Yarbrough	165
George Yarbrough	165
Henry Yarbrough	165 - 167
Jeremiah Yarbrough	167
Nimrod Yarbrough	167
William Yarbrough (various)	168 - 171

Henry Jr	NC	Franklin	1794	will	A/122
Henry	VA	Carolina	1786	will	prob 1792
Henry	SC	Fairfield	1853	will	
Hezekiah	VA	Amelia	1754	will	
J.J.	NC	020	1896	will	B/243
James	VA	Brunswick	1777	will	
James	NC	Franklin	1813	will	
James	NC	Franklin	1832	will	
James	NC	Person	1891	will	19/281
James S.	NC	Franklin	1863	will	R/398
James W.	AL	Coose	1839	will	
James	GA	Harris	1840	will	
Jeremiah	VA	Bedford	1759	will	
Jeremiah	VA	Bedford	1765	intste	
Jesse G.	NC	Hanover	1859	will	
Joanna	NC	Monygomery	1854	will	1/75
John	VA	Caroline	1748	will	OB 1746
John W	GA	Columbia	1822	will	
John	SC	Fairfield	1816	will	
John F	SC	Abbeville Dist	1822 (rec 1830)	Intest.	
John	NC	Wake	1785	will	
John	NC	Person	1857	will	17/471
John	NC	Person	1811	WI	6/12
John B	NC	Franklin	1862	will	R/323
Jonathan	NC	Anson	1812	Will	
Jonathan	NC	Brunswick	1812	will	2/197
Jordan	VA	Amelia	1770	will	
Joseph	NC	Chatham	1884	will	E/305
Littleton	GA	Columbia	1815	will	
Lewis	NC	Lincoln	1821	will	Orig. AR
Mary A.B.	AL	Limestone	1866-72	will	
Mary	SC	Fairfield	nd		
Martha	NC	Franklin	1817	will	E/133
Manoah	AL	St Clair	1831-49	will	
Moses	VA	Amelia	1756	will	
Moses	SC	Craven	1772	will	
Nancy	SC	Fairfield	1853	will	
Nancy	NC	Montgomery	1878	will	2/97
Obediah	NC	Craven	1764	iv	
Randal	KY	Fleming	1805	will	
Richard T	NC	Franklin	1850	will	
Sally	NC	Franklin	1863	will	R/518
Samuel	NC	Person	1820	will	

Samuel	NC	Person	1845		will
Samuel	NC	Orange	1770		will
Susan	NC	Granville	1852		will 8/324
Thomas	NC	Person	1808	22 Jul	unrec'd will
Thomas	NC	Davidson	1833		will 1/231
Thomas G	SC	Fairfield	1800		will
Thomas G.	VA	Caroline	1744		estate attch.
Thomas	GA	Henry	1840		will
Thomas	VA	Amelia	1769		will
Thomas	SC	Fairfield	1840		will
William	GA	Columbia	1849		will
William P	GA	Columbus	1847		will
William	VA	Amelia	1748		will
Wm Jr	VA	Amelia	1749		will
William	VA	Prince Edwrd	1771		will
Willaim	SC	Abbeville	1825		Will
William	NC	Warren	1792		will 7/5
William	NC	Warren	1803		will 12/65
William	NC	Person	1808	22 Jul	unc'd will
William	NC	Person	1820		will 8/324
William J	NC	Chatham	1861		will D/91
William	TN	Williamson	1826		will
William	TN	Decatur	1868		will
William	VA	Amelia	1748		will
William	AL	Sumter	1842		prob intest.
William C	AL	Sumter	1846		unrer will
William	KY	Logan	1840		will
Zachariah	NC	Davidson	1844		will 1/434

\*\*\*\*\*

William	VA	Amelia	1748	19 Jul w.Elliner	will
				d.Priscilla Y	
				d.Ann Higgons	
				d.Caryhaporah/	
				Anderson	
				s.William	
				s.Hezekiah	
				s.Samuel	
				s.Moses	
				s.Micajah	
				gd.Priscilla Robertson	

Amelia Co  
Will Bk 1  
p.50:

YFQv1p30

\*\*\*\*\*

Moses	VA	Amelia	3 Mar 1756	sis.Priscilla Y (Ex) wit.Thomas Yarbrough Yarbrough wit.Richard Stones wit.Henry Yarbrough	will
-------	----	--------	---------------	--	------

Bk 1 p 119  
\*\*\*\*\*

Hezekiah	VA	Amelia	4 Mar 1754	sis.Priscilla bro.Moses (Ex) wit.Henry/ Yarbrough wit.Richard Holt	will
----------	----	--------	---------------	--	------

Nottoway/  
Parish  
Bk 1 p 107  
\*\*\*\*\*

Wm Jnr	VA	Amelia	21 Jul 1747	adm, Saml/ Yarbrough	inv.
--------	----	--------	----------------	-------------------------	------

BK 1 p 58

\*\*\*\*\*

Thomas	VA	Amelia	20 Oct 1769	will
--------	----	--------	-------------	------

wf .Hannah  
s. Jordan (400ac where  
Samuel Yarbrough lives)  
d.Hannah  
d.Mary  
d.Jane  
d.Catherine  
s.Archibald  
gs.Thomas  
fd.Robert Munford  
wit.Oliver Isbet,John Robertson,Dickerson  
& Wm Jennings

(land line on Henry Robertson  
& Giles Nance  
of Nallaway Parrish  
Book 2x p 271; rec.23 Mar 1769

\*\*\*\*\*

Jordan	VA	Amelia	3 Jan 1770	sis.Fanny sis.Catherine bro.Archibald frnd.Joseph Quinn Ex. Marylon G____ & bro wit.Mary Quinn wit.John Philips wit.Hannah Yarbrough	will
--------	----	--------	---------------	--	------

YFMv2p90  
Bk 2x p 332

\*\*\*\*\*

Jeremiah	VA	Bedford	15 Sep 1758	w.Hannah (Ex) s.Charles s.John d.Mille Ex.John Quarles Ex.William Bumpass wit.Robert Baber wit.Hugh Crockett wit.Henry Smith	will
----------	----	---------	----------------	--	------

Prob. 26 Mar 1759  
D Bk 1 p217-218

\*\*\*\*\*

Abraham	VA	Brunswick	25 Jul 1753	w. Rachel wit;Jesse Tatum wit. Geo Sims wit. Jacob Woolsey	inv
---------	----	-----------	----------------	---	-----

\*\*\*\*\*

James	VA	Brunswick Meherrin parrish	28 Oct 1777	w.Mary s.William d.Amy wit:Sterling Hanwel ---Yarbrough & Jeremiah Yarb.	will
-------	----	----------------------------------	----------------	--	------

Exc. s. William

YFM5p47

\*\*\*\*\*

Henry VA Carolina 29 Apr w.Sarah will  
St. Margaret Par. 1784/ d.Ann  
9 Apr 1793 d.Susanna  
d.Jane  
d.Mildred  
d.Sarah  
s.William  
s.Jeremiah  
Exc. wife Sarah  
Exc. John Chile  
Wit. Elizabeth Coates  
Wit. Jenny Coates  
Wit. Edward Almond

Court Record Bx 1 Ac. #26675  
Folder #6 Wills 1791-1807 or  
Wills 1740-1828  
SL film #0030828 Item #1  
p. 51-52  
\*\*\*\*\*

Thomas Grigg VA Caroline 1744 Attchment of Prudence  
Wm Yarbrough enters himself  
for T. G. Yarbroughs heirs.

OB 1740-46, p. 291  
\*\*\*\*\*

John VA Caroline 1748 Will presented to court by  
exec. James Hurt.  
OB 1746-48, p. 84  
\*\*\*\*\*

Edward Va Cumberland 4 Mar w.Elizabeth will  
1749/50 d.Hannah  
wit.John Maul, John Allen  
JamesHancock, Benj. Raden

Bk 1 p 138  
Rec.22 Aug 1857  
\*\*\*\*\*

William VA Prnc.Edward 4 Mar s.Richard will  
1771 s.James Smith Yarb.

v.1 p135  
4 Mar 1771  
\*\*\*\*\*

s.Osweld  
s.Joseph  
s.William  
d.Elizabeth  
Ex.s.Richard &  
James Smith  
wit.Janney Yarbrough  
Richard Beasley,Jr  
\_\_\_\_ Hughes

JOHN MITCHELL HENRICO CO  
VA

29 Dec w. not named  
1753 s. James  
s. Isaac  
s/l Jacob Mitchell  
d.Catherine Mitchell wife  
of Robert Mitchell  
gs. John Mitchell  
d. MARY YARBROUGH wife  
of WM YARBROUGH  
hskpr Eliz. Sawyer  
Exc. Jacob & Isaac Mitchell  
Wit. Reuben Searcy  
Frances James  
Ann James

Will Bk 1  
page 140  
Rec 2 Feb 1755  
\*\*\*\*\*

Jonathan NC Anson 6 Mar  
1811

w.Milly  
s.William  
all my chil.  
s/l John Culpepper  
wit: Amy Marshal  
Tempy Cob

will

Anson Co.  
Bk 2 p197  
YFQv1p14  
\*\*\*\*\*

Gregg NC Craven 11 Feb 1762

This is interesting Gregg was a Doctor. His inventory  
1 pair tooth drawers, 1 small canister with shake tooth.

Inv of prop  
included Apothecary Drugs, Dr Books,



Will Bk 11 p177

The Supreme Ct ordered the High Sherriff to sell his property to satisfy his debts.

Bk 11 p1

Richard Cogdill, High Sherriff & John Physick

Whereas Gregg Yarboarough late of Craven Co NC was the Dr of John Physick is now dec'd had a certain tract of land containing 30 ac. on s.side of Nuse Rv & W.side of Hancock Cr. as by patent bearing date of 14 Apr 1761 tested by

Arthur Dobbs Esq. Capt Cato Gen & Gov. in chief over

Province of NC. At time of decease Gregg Yarboarough owed

several persons --Supreme Ct directed High Sherriff to sell

parcel of land---John Physick paid 31 shillings for it.--

ss Nuse River,ws Hancock Cr at a small creek side thereof--

by Obadiah Yarboarough next to Slocumbs & Jones land.

Wit: Geo Hais, David Gordon

\*\*\*\*\*

Obediah NC Craven

1767

Inventory

\*\*\*\*\*

Elizabeth NC Cumberland 18 Oct  
1802

s.Littleton will  
s.Nimrod  
d.Judith Taylor  
d.Elizabeth Howard  
d.Frances Youngblood  
s.Moses Gilman  
--Catharine Utley wf  
of Allen Utley their children:  
Betsey, Charlotte,  
Temperance,Green,  
Dorcas  
Catherine Gorden ( friend)  
Ex.Allen Utley  
wit.Wm Pegrame  
wit.Laur. Griffin

Bk A p63  
YFMv3p60

(This Elizabeth is John's wife, she was the daughter of Wm Hudson

\*\*\*\*\*

William NC Chatham

Oct  
1861

mother Margaret  
bro.Alfred

will

Bk D p91  
YFMv3p84  
\*\*\*\*\*

Joseph NC Chatham

28 Aug  
1884

sis.Sophia  
sis.Flora E. Olive  
Ex.Norman Milton  
wit.N. Milton  
wit.H.C. Howell

w. not named  
d.Jannett Holland/  
or Yarbrough  
all children &  
Thomas Lane equal  
Ex.Lewmuel Ellis  
Ex.O.C. Harris  
wit.W.R. Ellis  
wit.M.R. Ellis

will

Bk E p.305  
YFMv4p8  
\*\*\*\*\*

Thomas NC Davidson

11 Jun  
1833

s.Zachariah  
s.Samuel dec'd  
(wf Elizabeth)  
gs Joseph Hillyard/  
Yarbrough & his  
"sis name unk."  
s.Charles  
s.Aaron  
s.Thomas  
s.Wahington G. Yarb.  
d.Barbara  
d.Polly  
d.Patsey  
d.Susannah Ratts  
s.David  
d.Jemima Fowler  
d.Elizabeth Watson

will

Bk 1 p231  
YFMv3p42  
\*\*\*\*\*

Archibald NC Franklin

2 Sep

w. Elizabeth

will

1839

d. Emily Green  
w/o James Green  
s. James S.  
s. Thomas  
d. Rebecca Whitaker  
w/o Joseph  
d. Elizabeth Hunter  
w/o William  
d. Catherine Booker  
w/o Dr Booker  
s. Archibald  
d. Francis Ellen  
s. Henry  
s. David

Four younger chl.

Red. Bk L  
folio 91  
10 Jul 1842  
\*\*\*\*\*

Charles NC Franklin

15 Sep  
1801

sis. Ann Parrish  
bro. Thomas  
sis. Elizabeth Allen  
sis. Martha  
bro. Edward  
bro. James  
bro. Nathaniel  
Ex: Bro. James &  
Nathaniel

will

Original will  
NCArcv  
\*\*\*\*\*

James NC Franklin

30 Oct  
1813

w. Temperence  
s. Henry  
s. Thomas  
s. Elam  
s. Nathaniel  
s. Charles  
(Charles to receive land received  
from bro. Charles estate)

will

Bk E  
Fol. 14  
\*\*\*\*\*

James NC Franklin

20 Mar  
1828

bro.Thomas will  
sis.Martha Houze  
dec'd heirs viz  
Henry Y. Houze,  
Nancy, Thomas, &  
Frances Washington  
Houze  
bro.Archibald  
bro.David  
bro.Henry  
sis.Nancy Ligon  
sis.Francis Cook dec  
bro/l John Ligon (Ex)  
frnd.David M. Lewis  
wit.Nat Hunt  
wit.Wm Walker jr  
wit.John Overton

Bk J p 196  
YFMv4p14  
\*\*\*\*\*

Henry NC Franklin

20 Aug  
1793

w.Elizabeth will  
s.Archibald  
s.Charles  
s.Henry  
s.David  
d.Nancy Murray Yarb.  
d.Frances Cook  
d.Martha House  
s.Thomas (Ex)  
s.James (Ex)  
bro.Charles (Ex)  
wit.John Houze  
wit.Edmd Hodge  
wit.James Murry sr.

Bk P123  
YFMV423  
\*\*\*\*\*

Richard F NC

19 Aug  
1850

w. Elizabeth Agnes will  
s. James H.  
s. Richard F  
d. Mary M

d. Josephine Perry  
s. William  
s. John  
d. Adella Fanny  
partner. Wm H. Strother  
nep. A.L. Jefferys

Bk N (iv)  
pg 350-354  
1851

\*\*\*\*\*

Franklin Co. NC

28 May 1808

William Yarbrough signs as Jurres for laying of the widows dower of a certain tract of land on the South side of Sandy Creek property of the late Richard Blount.

\*\*\*\*\*

Estate of Henry and Elizabeth Yarbrough dec'd.

papers from 1807-1811

Executor is Thomas Yarbrough

15 Mar 1808 he listed heirs as

James Yarbrough

H. Yarbrough

A. Yarbrough

John Houze

Nancy M Yarbrough

C. Cook (Clabon Cook)

David Yarbrough

From sale of estate of Elizabeth Yarbrough, Dec'd

22 Dec 1807 Thomas Exec

David Yarbrough 1 negro boy Loney

James Yarbrough 1 negro woman Chaney

John Houze 1 grey mare

from last of several pages includes sales to:

James Yarbrough

Clabon Cook

Henry Yarbrough

Charles Yarbrough

Arch'd Yarbrough

Thomas Yarbrough  
 John Houze  
 % of cash paid to - among others  
 Archibald Yarbrough  
 Henry Yarbrough  
 James Yarbrough  
 Elizabeth May  
 Several Hills including Green Hill  
 John Mayfield  
 John Nuttall  
 James Murry  
 Sion Kimbal  
 Edw'd Tanvile?  
 (from estate of Elizabeth)

\*\*\*\*\*

George NC Halifax 1798

w.Elizabeth will  
 s.Samuel  
 s.William  
 s.James  
 s.Moses  
 d.Mary Lyals  
 d.Ninny Jones  
 d.Tabitha  
 gd.Elizabeth Lyals  
 wit.Aaron Powell  
 wit.Willa/  
 Noirworthey  
 Ex.James Easley  
 Ex.John Smith

Bk 3 p308  
 YFMv2 p90

\*\*\*\*\*

Elisha NC Hanover 1 Oct 1826 deed & probate  
 rec 24 Feb 1827

Case Jones & C vs Hooper's Adm, 1854, the case continues for a number of years. Joseph Hooper qualified as guardian for minor children. 23 Jul 1828, then Hooper died 1856- Elisha's three children mentioned were:

s. Thomas J. Yarbrough  
 d. Margaret E. (in 1856 she was wife of Miles Gathright)  
 d. Unity H. (in 1856 she was wife of Thomas C. Jones)

Hanover Co. Chancery Ct records.

\*\*\*\*\*

Jesse G. NC Hanover 17 Feb 1858 will  
w. Ann (Nancy Bowe- see Hanover NC records)  
s. William N.  
d. Mary C. , wife of Robert A. Bradley

Hanover Co. Chancery Ct Records  
Yarbrough vs Bradley & C., 1859 #54

\*\*\*\*\*

Lewis NC Lincoln Sept 1821 will  
w. Sally  
d. Lucy  
d. Elizabeth  
d. Sally  
s. Peterson  
s. Henry S.  
s. Lewis  
s. Wiatt  
s. Noah Hampton

Original will  
NC Arcv.

\*\*\*\*\*

Thomas NC Person 22 Jul 1808 wit: William Tapp Uncorded will

\*\*\*\*\*

William NC Person 22 Jul 1808 wit: William Tapp Uncorded will

\*\*\*\*\*

William NC Person 17 Feb 1820 will  
w. Sarah  
s. Samuel (Ex)  
s. William, Jr (Ex)  
d. Sarah Chandler  
wit. John Bowls, Jr  
wit. Thomas Fowler  
wit. Archibald Murrow

Bk 8 p324  
YFMv3p23  
\*\*\*\*\*

Samuel	NC	Person	29 Jan 1820	w.Alsey (Ex) s.Samuel (Ex) d.Ailsey Allin d.Susanah Mitchell gs.Yarbrough Mitchell wit.Danell Clayton wit.John Yarbrough	will
--------	----	--------	----------------	--	------

Bk 8 p328  
YFMv3p30  
\*\*\*\*\*

Edward	NC	Rowan Salisbury	19 Dec 1805	w.Sarah (Ex) s.Wiley s.Edward d.Sarah Ann d.Polly Ex.John Fulton Ex.David Foster wit.Evan Alexander wit.Wm Moore	will
--------	----	--------------------	----------------	--	------

Bk D p207  
YFMv3p50  
\*\*\*\*\*

Samuel	NC	Orange	5 Nov 1769	w.Sarah s.William Robert Bumpas s.Samuel s.John d.Elizabeth d.Sarah d.Lewcey Ex.wf, Wm & John Bumpas wit.Abraham Womack wit.Issac Johnston wit.James Evans	will
--------	----	--------	---------------	---	------

Bk A,p107-9  
YFMv2p52

\*\*\*\*\*



John NC Wake 14 May  
1785

w.Verer Will  
s.John (Ex)  
s.Merady (Ex)  
s.Charles  
?.Jeriah  
?.Frankey  
d.Agga  
wit.Rd Rivervs  
wit.Wm Chambers

Bk B p68  
YFMv3p7

\*\*\*\*\*

Edward NC Wake 25 Mar  
Raleigh 1866

w.Hannah will  
all chl  
Ex.Wm R. Pool  
wit.C.B.Koot  
wit.R.E.Maddox

Franklin Co. Craveated

w.Hannah  
d.Sarah Ann wf of  
Richard H.B.Hodgson  
d.Betty wf of  
Charles H. Brush  
d.Mary R. wf of  
James O. Myers  
d.Amanda Jane  
d.Harriet Louiisa  
d.Hannah  
s.Edward R. dec'd  
gs.Lee H  
gs.Edward M  
Test.R.S.Donnell  
" A.J. Partin

Wake Co.  
Bk 34 p298  
file 1204  
YFMv3p66  
\*\*\*\*\*

Hannah NC Wake 4 Jun  
1877

gs.Lee Haywood/  
Yarbrough will

Bk A p 428  
file 1579  
YFMv3p79  
\*\*\*\*\*

gs.Edward M.  
d.Eliza Hope  
d.Hannah Jones  
Bro.Wm R. Pool (Ex)  
frnd. John Gatling (Ex)  
wit.Jordan Womble,jr  
wit.Saml C. White  
also will mentions  
her hus had a 1st wf

William NC Warren 25 Jul  
1793

s.William will  
s.Joel  
d.Rebecca  
d.Huldah  
s.Samuel  
d.Rhoda  
gs.Edmond Harper  
gd.Nancy Persons  
Ex. bro/l John/  
Mitchell  
Ex.Sterling Harwell  
Ex.Joseph Jno/  
Williams  
wit.Peter Randall  
wit.Samuel Morriss

Nov crt 1793  
YFMv3p15

\*\*\*\*\*

John F. SC Abbeville 15 Dec  
1822

w.Sarah intst  
s.John W  
Harriet C  
(now w/o John Burley)  
s.Richard S  
s.James M  
d.Marcella E

The above was filed 7 Apr 1830, by son John W. as orator. He stated Richard S. and James M were

minors over 14 y, and Marcella E. is a minor under 12 y.; 400 ac in Abbeville Dist. purchased in 1817 at Sheriffs sale.

Equity Rec'd  
Abbeville Dist.  
Pack 3362  
rec'd from ?  
\*\*\*\*\*

William	SC	Abbeville	10 Sep	s.Moses	will
			1835	s.John	
				d.Fanny Murray	
				s.Littleton	
				d.Drusilla Taggart	
				d.Mary Miller	
				d.Sarah Nelson	
				d.Betsy Y	
				s. William	
				sl/James Murray	

Bk2.p.275  
YFMv4p46  
\*\*\*\*\*

Moses	SC	Craven	3 Oct	w.Frances	will
			1772	s.Jilson (Gilson)	
				stpsn. William Moore	
				" George Moore	
				chl by 1st wf	
				s. William	
				d.Ann	
				d.Elizabeth	
				wit.David Cradocks	
				wit.Frances Harvey	
				with.Samuel Wharton	

Bk 1771-4  
p 280  
YFMv4p35  
YFMv5p45  
xtra infoAbove

Widow Frances Yarborough to adm. estate and effects of Moses late of 96 Dist. in Craven Co. dec'd will read 15 Dec 1772.  
St. Mark Parish. Sam'l Savage to adm. estate of Moses Yarborough late of same Parish, next of kin

his wife 27 Apr 1774.

\*\*\*\*\*

Gilson	SC	Edgefield	24 Jan 1839	w.Elizabeth (Ex) fth/l Wm Hogan mth/l Nancy Hogan d.Carolina Dozier d.Nancy Grant s.George (Ex) d.Harriet d.Bethel s.Beaufort s.Arthur bro.Wm Moore frnd.Richard/ Colman (Ex) wit.Joseph Griffith wit. James Rutherford wit.Richard Ellis	will
--------	----	-----------	----------------	--	------

Bk D p80  
YFMv4p62  
YFMv5p44  
xtr unfo  
\*\*\*\*\*

Elizabeth	SC	Edgefield	8 Mar 1856	hus.Gilson dec'd d.Elizabeth dec'd d.Julia dec'd d.Nancy Grant (Ex) wit.Joseph Griffith wit.Hardy Boulware wit.Nathan Riley	will
-----------	----	-----------	------------	---	------

Bk E p 204  
YFMv4p72  
\*\*\*\*\*

John	SC	Fairfield	25 Feb 1816	w.unnamed s. Jesse d.Martha s.Arthur s/l Ferguson &	will
------	----	-----------	----------------	---	------

BK 1,sec7  
p92  
rec p84  
apt36file586  
YFMv4p80  
\*\*\*\*\*

Jesse Havis (Ex's)  
  
wit.John Graham  
wit.Obadeah Havis  
wit.Jonathan Havis

Henry SC Fairfield 18 Jul  
1853

w.Nancy  
d.Mary  
d.Susan  
s.William  
Ex.Dr J.M.Glenn  
wit.H.A.Glenn  
wit.Ira T. Smith  
wit.J.D.Stanton

will

Bk 18 p363  
apt 101  
file 469  
YFMv4p119  
\*\*\*\*\*

Nancy SC Fairfield 20 Dec  
1853

hus.Henry dec'd will  
stp/d.Mary H Owen  
stp/s.William B./  
Yarboro  
Marble head & foot stones  
to be bought for the  
following graves  
hus's 2 dec'd wfs  
his dec'd s Willie,  
Wm Yarboro,Sr & Wf,  
Wm Yarboro,Jr.  
Willie & Wade all  
dec'd  
Ex.Dr John M Glenn  
wit.H.A. Glenn  
wit.Joseph K Cook  
wit.Ira T Smith

Bk 19 p392 apt 102 file 490  
YFMv5p20  
\*\*\*\*\*

Mary SC Fairfield no date

sis.Constant/ will

Kirkland  
 Bro.Austruin/  
 Kirkland  
 Wm Wesley Kirkland  
 Jefferson Kirkland  
 Daniel B Kirkland  
 Frnd. " EX  
 & John Rabb Ex.  
 wit. James B Rabb  
 wit.Thomas A Crumpton  
 wit.Almon Yarborough

Bk19 p117; apt 80; file 133  
 YMFv5p36  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Thomas	SC	Fairfield	11 Aug	w.Jane	will
			1840	d.Mary Ann	
				d.Jane	
				s.Alman	
				d.Nancy	
				d.Margaret	
				Ex.Daniel B Kirkland	
				wit.Thos A Crumpton	
				wit.James Bankhead	
				wit.George Welch	

Bk 19 p396; Apt 97; file 396  
 YFMv5p11  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Thomas	SC	Fairfield	15 Nov	w.Rachel	will
Griggs			1799	Ex.John Turner	
				Ex.Jesse Kirkland	
				wit.Martha Turner	
				wit.Elizabeth Turner	

Bk 3 p 23  
 YFMv4p27  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Charles	SC	Newberry	26 Mar	w.Elizabeth	will
			1807	s.James	
				d.Mary	
				s.Edward	
				s.William ()Yarbrough	

s.John  
wit.Henry Suber  
wit,Henry Swindler  
wit,Martin Suber

Fairfield Co.SC  
BK1,sec6: 892; 345r67p57  
YFQv1p53  
\*\*\*\*\*

Ambrose	SC	Union	27 Aug	w.Mary	will
			1788	d.Ann Pinnell	
				s.Jeremiah	
				s.Humphry	
				s.John	
				d.Mary	
				John Beilie	
				Thomas Scales	
				Jonathan Pinnell	
				Ex.Stephen Layton	
				Ex.Peter Pinnell	
				wit.Wm Kelley	
				wit.Eliza Alverson	
				wit.Thomas Tod	

BK 1&2 p46  
YFMv2p70  
\*\*\*\*\*

Ann	SC	York	23 Jul	d.Manerva	will
			1849	s/l Edmond Nickilas	
				(Ex)	
				wit.Ezekiel Fewell	
				wit.Gilbert Shaw	
				wit.James W Fewell	

Bk 3 p 249  
YFMv4p56  
\*\*\*\*\*

Journal of Court of Ordinary:

John Yarbrough was a Planter of Edisto Island SC 15 Mar 1784

Abst. letters of administration vol. 00 19 May 1775

James Dandridge Yarborough was qualified as Exr. of will of Samuel Ball. Jr. Dec'd

\*\*\*\*\*

LAURENS CO. SC

Will Bk C

page 140

3 May 1796 proved 7 Jan 1805

Willo Institute No 9

Silas Garrett

wife Ann

Sons Enoch, Joab, John, & Silas

Daus Mary, Martha Harris, ELIZABETH YARBOROUGH, & Margaret

Exc. Son Enoch

Wit: Roger Brown, John Garrett, & Wm Dollar

\*\*\*\*\*

William TN Decatur Oct 1866

w.Juda E will Yarbrow

d.Harriett M

d.Cora A

chl by 1st w-

s.John T

s.Wm F

s.Henry

d.Sophia Fisher dec

d.Mary Wrotine dec

d.Nancy Fisher dec

d.Emiline Fisher

d.Adiline Brown

d.Manerva

d.Ann Eliza

d.Lucinde A Blount, dec'd

gs.chl Joseph M/

Blount &

William Blount

gs.Wm P Fisher

stpdau.Orra B/

Russell

wit.H.C.Fryar

wit.J.A.Roberts

CONTESTED----

Bk 1 p8-13

YFMv2p34

\*\*\*\*\*



William	TN	Williamson	29 Aug	w.Leannah	will
			1825	s.William P	
				s.Richard S	
				s.Joseph J	
				d.Rebecca Benhett	
				d.Elizabeth Gorham	
				s.Brockenbrough M.	
				gs.William	
				Frnd,John Thompson	
				wit.Alexander/	
				Mibane	
				wit.Absolom/	
				Thompson	
				wit.Thomas Walton	

Williamson Co.Tn will  
 Bk 4,p74-5  
 YFMv1p99  
 \*\*\*\*\*

George	TN	Montgomery	abt 1847	probate
			w.Roady	
			s.Henry	
			s.Alexander	
			s.Moses	
			s.Samuel	
			s.Joseph	
			d.Mary Jane Bumpass	
			d.Elizabeth Ann	
			d.Mary Susan	
			wit.Wm Lyle	
			wit.Thomas Hunt	

Bk K p323  
 YFM2p90  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Littleton GA	Columbia	15 Aug	w.Elizabeth	will
		1812	s.William	
			s.James	
			d.Patsy Harden	
			s.Bealle	
			d.Elizabeth	
			s.Thomas H	

s.John W  
d.Rebecca  
fd.Anderson Crawford  
wit.John Barker,Charles Bealle,Peter Crawford

Codicil to above  
11 Oct 1814  
d Elizabeth mar James Walton.  
rec'd 2 Jan 1815  
Bk H p 319

30 Apr 1819  
Relinquishment - James Walton and wife Elizabeth to William Yarbrough for \$450.00 paid renounce  
all claim to estate of Littleton Yarbrough

Columbia Co Court  
25 Feb 1829  
Arbitration

Rebecca Russell vs William Yarbrough, guardian for Elizabeth Yarbrough. Whereas, doubt has  
arisen and does exist with said Rebecca, and she denies that the said Elizabeth is one of the heirs and  
residuary legatees of estate of Littleton Yarborough, dec'd., said Elizabeth being the only surviving  
child of Beall Yarborough, dec'd., who was an heir of Littleton. Rebecca and William Yarborough  
agree to settle the case.

\*\*\*\*\*

John W	GA	Columbia	22 Apr	n.Elizabeth Thomas	will
			1822	Yarbrough d/o bro	
				Bealle. If she dies	
				div. btwn chn of James	
				Walton & Elijah Russell	
				Ex.Bro.James	
				Wit.Peter Crawford,	
				Louisa Bealle	

Bk W p22  
Rec'd 15 Jun 1822  
\*\*\*\*\*

(Eliz. Littleton's wid. m. him in Richmond Co. 1788)  
Elizabeth GA Columbia 23 Jul d.Betsy w/o James  
1822 Walton  
d.Rebecca w/o Elijah

Russell  
 gd.Elizabeth Thomas Y.  
 gd.Eliza Walton  
 gd.Patsy Elizabeth Russell  
 chn/o dau Betsy Walton  
 (lot 77;8 dist;Henry Co  
 lottery)  
 Ex.fid Charly Bealle  
 James Yarbrough  
 wit.Eliza & Peter Crawford  
 Wm Wright

Bk W p 98  
 \*\*\*\*\*

4 Sep 1829

James Yarbrough, dec'd William and Nancy Yarbrough adm. of his estate to  
 sell at auction 117 ac on Uchee Crk. to Wm Zachry.  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Wm Perry GA Columbia 29 Dec  
 Yarbrough 1846

Wm B Tindall will  
 in trust for his  
 dau Mary Elizabeth/  
 Caroline Tindall  
 dau Louisiana Virginia T.  
 dau Martha Rebecca T.  
 Ex.Moth.Nancy Yarbrough  
 Fid. Wm B Tindall  
 wit.Rebecca Cone,  
 John Clutt, Gassaway Sims

Rec'd8 Apr 1847  
 Bk X p 160  
 \*\*\*\*\*

William GA Columbia 6 Mar  
 1847

w.Catherine C will  
 d.Mary Jones Yarb.  
 hercus.chn/o  
 Gabriel Jones  
 wit.Wm L Blunt  
 Henry W Gerald  
 Wm A Martin

6 Mar 1847  
 Bk X 191  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Groves GA Franklin 13 Nov  
1857

w.Martha will  
Ex.James L/  
Gillispie  
wit.David H. Payne  
wit.Milton W./  
Gillispie  
wit.James M. Carson

Will Bk 1848-65  
p141-43  
YFMv1p82  
\*\*\*\*\*

James GA Harris 25 Dec  
1839

d.Eliza Hines nctv.will  
(w/o Marion S Mahone0  
chn.un-named  
wit.Roland Mahone  
Absalom Bidell  
Thomas Mahone  
Wm. B. Marshall

Rec'd 6 Jan 1840  
Bk A p 48  
\*\*\*\*\*

James W AL Coosa 17 Jul  
1839

1/2 bro.William G will  
wit.Hardy Griffin  
wit.Silas B Cater  
wit.Henry M Gleason

Vol A p296  
YFMv2p9  
\*\*\*\*\*

Manoah AL St Clair 29 Nov  
1836

w.Mary will  
s.Manoah  
s.Littleton  
s.Wiley  
s.Obediah  
d.Nancy  
d.Martha Hunt

Deed Bk B  
p 313  
\*\*\*\*\*

David AL Perry 18 Sep

w.Helen will

1841

gd.Mary Hardy Alston  
gd.Annie L.G. Alston  
gs.Henry Y Foster  
gs.David Houze  
d.Frances D foster  
d.Eliza Ann Houze  
fd.James Patterson  
Thomas Martin  
of Giles Co. TN to  
sell land there  
Ex.fd.Leonard Wiesinger  
Geo. Johnson  
Wm F Strudwick  
wit.John Oswald  
Jas D Brames

J \_\_\_\_\_

Bk A p 129  
Rec 1 Oct 1841  
\*\*\*\*\*

Alfred AL Sumter 17 Feb

s.Neal S  
d.Samanthea Ann  
3 oldest chn - not  
named  
wit.--Smith,--Giles,  
--Jones

Note: tracts N of Ganesville Railroad & SE 1/4 of Sec 14 lying So of said Railroad.

31 Apr 1857; Bk 2? p 143

\*\*\*\*\*

William AL Sumter 28 Jan  
1842

s.George intest.  
s.William C.  
d.Richard Yarbrough  
s.Harvey  
d.Temperence Watkins  
s-i-l.Walter B May  
s-i-l.John May  
s-i-l.David Jackson

Sumter Co  
Orphans Court

28Jan1842

\*\*\*\*\*

ALABAMA  
SUMTER CO.

A few unrecorded wills were found and bound. this was probable left there for safe keeping by my  
2ggf Wm. C. Yarbrough

16 May 1846 Wm C. Yarbrough

to son Wm C. Yarbrough who is a cripple --if he marries  
or arrives at age 21---son Thomas Jefferson Yarbrough  
under 21. Brother George Yarbrough to be executor.

AN UNRECORDED WILL WAS ONE THAT WAS NEVER PROBATED BUT THERE FOR  
SAFE KEEPING IN THE EVENT OF THEIR DEATH OR SOME OTHER REASON.

He was leaving for the Mexican War at the time he remarried and left for TX after the War

\*\*\*\*\*

KENTUCKY

Wills before 1881

YARBROUGH Testators

Randall	Fleming Co	087	A	1805
Seth	Hickman	358	C	1849
William	Hopkins	039	5	1843
William	Logan	189	A	1811

\*\*\*\*\*

RANDAL YARBROUGH KY Fleming Co.

dated 22 Jul 1804

rec'd Oct 1805

Wf. Mary Yarbrough  
chn: Polly Murphy  
Thomas Yarbrough  
Sary Blackburn  
Levy Yarbrough  
Randle Yarbrough  
John Yarbrough  
James Yarbrough  
William Yarbrough  
Mary Yarbrough  
Nancy Yarbrough

Wit: A. Thompson, John Coanan,  
James Yarbrough, Eunchis Ehorow

There appears to be an older family and a younger one. Mary could be his 2nd wife.  
as he is leaving personal property to raise the younger children and if they cant agree the children are  
to be bound to good trades and if the family cannot agree together without suffering the estate is to  
be sold. And divided equally after the young ones are raised.

\*\*\*\*\*

William KY	Logan	10 Jul	bro.Jeremiah	will
		1811	nep.Ben	
			wit.James Vance	
			wit.Henry Roberts	
			wit.Levi Roberts	

Logan wills  
Bk A. p183  
YFMv1.p127

\*\*\*\*\*

#### REVOLUTIONARY WAR PENSION RECORDS

John Yarbrough R 11923

Montgomery Co. NC 3 Nov 1852

Joanna Yarbrough appeared to apply for pension. aged near 100 years. States she is widow of John  
a soldier in Rev. War. She Married him 12 Jan 1777 in Wake Co. NC lived with him until his death  
in Montgomery Co. 9 Sept 1822. ...

Affidavit from son Henry H. who says he is 53

Affidavit from Malcom Gilles acquainted with them for more than 20 years. They had 5 children born  
as was understood in lawful wedlock.

Next on 28 Aug 1856 Henry H appears his mother is dead and he is applying for the pension. States  
his mothers maiden name was Joanna Chambers. Shedied 29 Mar 1854 and left thefollowing  
children: William, Mary, Henry H, Joel, Fanny and Betsy. She also had John who died before his  
Mother and had Larkin, Wilson, and Sally Yarbrough who left the State many years since and have  
not been heard from and are supposed to be dead.

\*\*\*\*\*

Tipton, TN  
7 June 1832  
Henry Yarbrough, Sr.

Henry Yarbrough, Sr, aged about 71 or 72 years stated that he entered the service of the United  
States under the following officers:

Under Capt. Wm Fuller about a year 1779-1780 but I believe I was about 18 or 19 years of age--who commanded a horse Company---We marched from Randolph Co. NC where I then lived with my FATHER ZACHARICH YARBROUGH and where I volunteered--Capt Fuller resigned command at 6 Mile Creek, SC and Capt. Jacob Williams of Dan River took command until he left us in about 2 months---I was born in the year 1761-62 in what was then BUTE CO, NC AND IS NOW FRANKLIN CO. ABOUT THE BEGINNING OF THE REVOLUTION MY FATHER MOVED TO RANDOLPH CO, NC. AT THE CLOSE OF THE WAR WE MOVED UPTO ROWAN CO. Then in the year 1823 I moved to Tipton Co. TN and have resided here ever since.

\*\*\*\*\*

Stewart Co TN  
26 Sep 1832  
Davis Yarbrough  
Age abt 72 years

Entered service under Gen Greene, Col Samuel Lytle, Capt Wm Lytle, from Randolph Co. NC in the year 1782--maybe May----He was born in Anston (sic) Co. NC his age was in a book kept by his father but he does not know where it is.-- he left NC in the year of 1803 and moved to Stewart Co. TN where he now resides.

Nathan Yarbrough and George W Atkins residences of Stewart where his witnesses.

\*\*\*\*\*

Lewis Yarbrough

While residing in Abbeville Dist, S.C. when he was about 16 years old he enlisted with his father in 1779-80 served 439 days battles of Ninety-six and Eutaw Springs. After Rev. lived on the Oconee River, GA died 14 Jul 1831 in Lincoln Co TN. Married in Laurens Dist S.C. Father William Yarbrough.

Granted land for service from S.C.

200ac in 96 Dist on Clarks Creek water of Savannah River below the Ancient Boundary. Issued 1785 Affidavate signed by his brother William who was the sixth chld of his father William Yarbrough.

Wife Elizabeth,

Age 78 years mar Laurens Dist SC July 1792. Their first child was born 1 Jan 1794 if now living would be 58 years.

William Yarbrough for his service was granted 200 ac in 96 Dist on little Hogskin Creek, water Savannah River. Issued 1785.

(Little Hogskin is a stream in Abbeville Dist and Savannah. He moved to GA.

\*\*\*\*\*



Edward Yarborough

Native of Virginia, commissioned Lieut. 16 April 1777, a Capt 1779, discharged 1 Jan 1783, Salisbury, NC where he lived. He belonged to the Society of the Cincinnati. Died between Dec 5 & 10 1805 in Salisbury, NC

Married April 7 or 8 1788 to Sarah Marshall, bond dated 7th. in Rowan Co. NC signed by Edward Yarborough and James McEwin.

Sarah died between 8 & 11, 1839, Salisbury, NC age 96  
children on claim

Edward Yarborough who in 1839 was living in Salisbury NC  
in 1840 Fayetteville, NC  
in 1842 Raleigh, NC

Nancy or Ann in 1840 was wife of Wm Beatty and resided at Yorkville, SC

Sarah Long died before her Mother, husband not named

Mary I Long who in 1840 was wife of Richard W. Long  
age---yrs and living in Salisbury.

\*\*\*\*\*

Nathan Yarbrough

Chatham Co. NC

born in Duplin Co. when residing in Chatham Co. NC he enlisted in Dec 1779 discharged 1780; enlisted 1 Dec 1780 was in battles of Guilford, Camden and siege at 96. Discharge last of June 1781 died 4 Jan 1834

Married 7 Sept 1790; Mary--- age 81, 6 Aug 1841 in 1848 said she was 86.

She died 8 Mar 1854

Names from Family record:

Mary Yarbrough, daughter of Christopher Watson, born (illegible)

William Yarbrough, son of Nathan Yarbrough, born 2 April 1792, In 1849, William Yarbrough resided in Chatham County, North Carolina, and then state he the only son of Nathan and Mary Yarbrough.

Martha Yarbrough, daughter of Nathan Yarbrough, born 10 October 1793

Salley Yarbrough, daughter of Elisha Yarbrough and Patty, his wife, born 16 Aug 1789

Bartlett Yarbrough, son of Abner Yarbrough, born 3 Apr 1803

Disy Yarbrough, daughter of (illegible) Yarbrough, born 2 July 1809

Joseph Yarbrough, son of Benjamin Yarbrough, born 5 Sept 1799

Jeames? Collin, born 18 Jun 1790

John Collin, son of John Collin, born 18 June 1792

Esley Collins, son of John Collin, born 19 July 1798

Cisish Collin, daughter of John Collin, born 8 Jan 1800

Ordery Collin, daughter of John Collin, born 20 Jan 1801

Sarah Melton, born 7 Aug 1791

Mary Melton, daughter of Charles Melton, born 17 June 1793  
Jeremiah Melton, son of Charles Melton and Oney, his wife, was born 28 Mar 1795  
John Ling, son of Stephen Ling, was born 25 Jan 1805  
Norman Melton, son of Joseph Melton, born 2 Aug 1810.

In 1833, Milly Yarborough made affidavit in Chatham Co. NC that she was the sister of Nathan Yarborough and that her brother Benjamin also served in the Revolution with Joseph ?.  
In 1841 Jeremiah Yarbrough made affidavit in Chatham Co. NC, and stated that he was then 71 years of age and was the youngest brother of Nathan Yarbrough.  
There is no claim for pension on file on account of the service of Benjamin Yarbrough.

\*\*\*\*\*

S7981

Joseph Yarbrough  
born 27 Sep 1755, Brunswick Co. Va  
Living in Cumberland Co. NC when enlisted, moved to Wayne Co. and enlisted again. In 2 Sept 1834 while a resident of Cumberland Co. NC he was allowed a pension. In 1838 he was living in Chatham Co. NC. It is not stated if he is married.  
In 1834 Milly Yarbrough made affidavit that during the Revolution she was well acquainted with Joseph and her brother Nolin? also served with him. At the end of their service her father went to meet Joseph and Nolin and they returned with him.

\*\*\*\*\*

Rush Co. ID  
John Yarbrough  
Enlisted in Carolina Co. VA in the fall of 1776, served 1783, participated in battles of Brandywine, Germantown (where he was wounded) \_\_\_\_\_ Stony Point.  
He was allowed a pension 8 July 1818 at which time he said he was aged about 63 years and resided in Nicholas Co. KY.  
In 1820 he stated that his wife, Mary, was age 65 years. There was no further data on her.  
In 1826, he had moved to Decatur Co. IN, to be near his children, who moved to that state, their names not shown.  
John Yarbrough died 2 March 1836?

\*\*\*\*\*

Caroline Co. VA  
14 Aug 1814  
Joel Yarbrough  
Aged 74 years  
Served 2 years in Northern Army under Col. Parker in the 5th VA Reg. was in Battle of Germantown, Princeton and Brandywine, served afterwards in Southern Army as stated in his

declaration.

Have dower right in 100 acres land and one cow, family wife and a daughter named Lucy aged about 27 years.

\*\*\*\*\*

Charles Yarbrough received land for service from Virginia as an Officer in Rev. War. Isaac Huger of Charleston, SC bought the receipt from him and appointed his friend John Adair of the State of Kentucky to act as his lawful attorney to handle the property he bought from Charles Yarbrough.  
5 May 1796

\*\*\*\*\*

Bath Co. KY

Randolph Yarbrough

widow Mary, age 81, 8 July 1839

He was wounded at Halifax, NC recovered and re-enlisted, he served the whole time at Halifax. After the war was over they moved to Kentucky. They were married 28 March 1781

Randolph Yarbrough died 27 July 1804.

(his will under Randal Yarbrough)

William Boyd and his wife Nancy made advidavit, Mary was Nancy's sister.

Randolph is listed in various records as both Randal & Randolph

\*\*\*\*\*

#### COLONIAL SOLDIERS OF SOUTH 1732-1774

8 Oct 1754 from Granville Co. N.C. Militia; Co. Wm W. Key Co.

Priv. Joshua Yarbrow.

1770 "Major" Yarbrough was a Priv. in Capt Simon Turners Co.  
prior to 1770 from Johnstone Co.

11 Jan 1760 Rich'd Yarbrow, Priv from Rowan Co. in Capt. John  
Hert's Co.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### VA. CLAIMS

" Virginia was now organized into districts to facilitate the settlement of claims presented for payment of materials impressed by the Continental Army and the local militias. Brunswick, Prince George, Dinwiddie, Greenville, Amelia, Lunenburg, & Mecklenburg were designated as Dist. Two and placed

under the supervision of Claims Officer RICHARD YARBROUGH from Dinwiddie. 16 Jan 1782."

\*\*\*\*\*

#### N.C. SECRETARY OF STATE REV. WAR. MILITARY PAPERS

128.1 James Yarbrough appears in power of attorney as father of Wm P. Yarbrough of Surry Co. 1796

128.3 William Yarbrough (or Yarborough) Surry Co. name appears as only son and heir of James Yarbrough, a soldier 1801

128.2 letters administration on James estate granted to Rezesh Jarvis

33.1 Reuben Yarbrough, Sarg, Dinwiddie Co. VA makes application for his service on NC. line having enlisted in Warren Co. empowers his friend Nathaniel Stipes to make application for land grant 1798

33.2 Ruben appears on Military Warrent for service 1800

\*\*\*\*\*

#156 pg 1 NC cert. of survey - Military Warrents issued by Sec. of State from 3 Jun 1800 to 19 Dec 1800 Rec'd in Tennessee Land Office at Nashville --Reuben Yarbrough

Loose papers Tennessee State Archives in Nashville

Original Grant for:

#42 James Yarbrough, Priv. 640 Ac 1 Oct 1801 at Raleigh

Heirs of James Yarborough, issued

Rev. War Warrants -Tennessee State Archives in Nashville

#189

Fred'k Thrent, priv NC cont line; 228 ac issued 6 Dec 1809, the same transferred to Isham Cherry on 4 Jan 1810 in the presence of Wm P. Lucy & Paton Lucy. Isham Cherry transferred same to Wm Yarbrough on 15 Feb 1810 in presence of Reuban White & A. Lockhart.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### PRIVATE COLLECTIONS

1403 1787..1 item certificate of membership in the Society of Cincinnati for Edward Yarborough, signed by Geo. Washington, Pres. of the Society. (The original is in the NC State Arcv. I had a positive copy made but the names did not show up)

\*\*\*\*\*

# NORTH CAROLINA REVOLUTIONARY WAR PAY VOUCHERS

Archibald Yarbrough -----(2)--Salisbury District  
 Benjamin Yarbrough------(3)--Hillsborough Office  
 Charles Yarbrough------(3)--Halifax District  
 Daniel Yarbrough-----Halifax District  
 Edward Yarbrough------(3)--Hillsborough Dist.  
 Edward Yarbrough------(3)--Halifax Dist.  
 Henry Yarbrough------(3)--Halifax Dist.  
 Humphrey Yarborough-----Salisbury Dist.  
 John Yarborough------(2)--Halifax Dist  
 John Yarbrough------(3)--Hillsborough Dist  
 Jonathan Yarbrough-----Anson/Montgomery/Richmond Office  
 Joseph Yarborough of Wayne Co.---(2)--Newbern Dist.  
 Nathan Yarbrough-----Hillsborough Office  
 Nathaniel Yarbrough-----Halifax Dist  
 Randal Yarbrough of Halifax Co.-----Halifax Dist  
 Samuel Yarbrough-----Hillsborough Dist  
 William Yarbrough------(2)--Halifax Dist  
 William Yarborough-----Hillsborough Dist (number of vouchers on file)

\*\*\*\*\*

## NC VOL. REVOLUNTIONARY WAR SOLDIERS

### Yarbrough

Reubin	Sergeant	2nd NC Reg.
Reubin	Sergeant	3rd NC Reg.
Willliam	Private	1st NC Reg.
Edward	Lieut.	3rd NC Reg.
Richard	Private	NC (R.W.)
David	Private	NC (R.W.)
James	Private	NC (R.W.)

\*\*\*\*\*

## BRITISH RECORDS OFFICE

Class T. 79/11 SR 02183 Reel #178 1772-1822 American Loyalist Claims XI  
 Richard Yarbrough -- 1798, SR 02183, p.2

\*\*\*\*\*

## LOYALISTS IN THE SOUTHERN CAMPAIGN Miscellaneous Units

South Carolina Auditor General Report to the Committee of Finance May 30, 1788, of persons who

Estates remain under confiscations included a ...Yarbrough, D. James  
CAPT. JAMES DANDRIDGE YARBROUGH A 013/82/107

Resided in S.C. for 10 years & moved to Jamaica following the evacuation of 1782. Estimated his  
loc's 2,9995 #s was a Commission under Crown after surrender of Charleston. Estate confiscated.  
\*\*\*\*\*

#### CONFISCATED PROPERTY SALES: TRUSTEES OF UNC. AND SALISBURY DIST.

813: [The following is in box CRX 76 Salisbury Dist. Criminal Action Papers--no date and  
1772-1807, last folder in the box]

Persons bound in recognizance to appear at Salisbury Superior Court on Sept. 15, 1780:

For taking oath of allegiance to the enemy.

Rich'd Yarbrough #s 20,000 "

Taken Jul 27 & 28 1780 before Wm Sharpe

Sales of Confiscated property in Rowan & Rutherford Cos.

25 Sept 1787 sold 640 ac to Edward Yarbrough for #'s 5,066.1: No. 50 on both sides of Yadkin Rv.  
Formerly Henry Eustace McCulloch's property:

\*\*\*\*\*

#### WAR OF 1812 all spellings

Griggs, Priv: Capt. Evans Co., Mounted, Ill Militia

Jesse, Priv: 1 Reg't (Halls) TN Volunteers

Edward, Priv: 1 Reg't (Halls) TN vol.

Matthew, Priv; 3 Reg't (Johnson's) E. TN Militia

Joel, Priv; Maj. John M Felders, Battn. SC Mil

Stephen, Priv; 10 & 20 consolidated Reg. LA Militia

Gideon, Priv/Corp: DeClouets Reg LA Militia

Absalom, Serg: 2 Reg W. TN militia (Col. Lowry, Lt Col Hammons)

Ambrose, Priv: McCrorys W. TN Militia

Edward, Priv: 1 Reg't (Bradleys) TN vol.

Edward, Priv: 2 Reg't (McWillies) SC Mil

Eli: Maj Camerons Command, NC Mil

Eli: Lt Shaws Co. NC Mil

Frederic, Priv: Lt Shaws Co. NC Mil

Frederick: Maj Cameron's Com. NC Mil

George, Priv: 9 Reg (Boyd's) VA Mil

James, Serg: 2 Reg't (Cocke's) W. TN Mil also see Thomas King

James. Priv: 2 Reg (Jenkins) GA vol & Mil

James, Priv; 2 Reg't (Mayo's) VA Mil

Jesse, Priv: Capt Crawford's Co mounted Ranger, TN mil  
 Jesse, Priv: 1 Reg't (Bradleys) TN vol  
 Jesse, Priv: 1 Reg't (Halls) Tn vol  
 Jesse, 1 Reg't (Metcalfe) W.TN Mil  
 Joel, Priv: Coffee's Reg't, Cav. W.TN Vol  
 Joel, Priv: Battn 7 Reg T (Perkins) MS mil  
 Joel, Priv: 9 Reg (Boyd's) VA Mil  
 John, Priv: McCrorys Reg't W.TN Mil  
 John, Corp: 4 Reg (Payne's) KY vol  
 Joseph, Priv: 2 Reg't (Jenkins) GA vol Mil  
     3 Reg't (Wimberly) GA Mil  
 Lewis, Priv: 10-20 Consoludated Reg. LA Mil  
 Moses, Priv: Edmonstons Detachment, Cav. TN Mil  
 Moses, Priv: 3 Reg't (Rutledge's) SC State troops Nathan, Priv: 26 Reg TN Mil  
 Randal, Priv: 4 Reg't (Paynes) KY vol  
 Robert, Priv: Capt. Crawfords Co. Mounted Rangers, TN Mil  
     1 Reg't M & D (Perkins) W.TN Vol  
 Robert, 9 Reg't (Boyd's) VA Mil  
 Thomas, Priv: 3 Reg't (fews) GA Mil  
     Priv: 4 Reg't (Jones) GA Mil  
 Thomas, Priv: 5 Reg (Atkinson) NC Mil  
     , Priv: Capt Tate's Co. NC Mil  
 Thomas, Priv: 6 Reg VA Mil (Lt.Col.s' Dickinson, Scott, Coleman  
     83 Reg't Scott  
 Vincent, Priv: 1 Reg't (Means) SC Mil  
 Washington, Priv: 1 Reg't (McDonalds) NC Mil  
 William, Priv: Maj. Camerons Com. NC Mil  
 William, Priv: 8 Reg (Meriams) LA Mil  
 Zachariah, Priv: 2 Reg't (McWillies) SC Mil  
 Richard, Priv: 17,18,19 th Consld. Reg. LA Mil  
 Jourdan, Corp: 3 Reg (de la Ronde's) LA Mil  
 Absolam, Serg: 2 Reg W.TN Mil  
 Beaufort, Priv: Austins Rg't SC Mil  
 Elisha, 74 Reg't (Truchearts) VA Mil  
 Jesse, Priv: 74 Reg't (Truchearts) VA Mil  
 Joseph, Priv: Newmans Comd. GA Vol  
 Nathan, Priv: 1 Reg't (Napiers) W.TN Mil  
 Thomas, Priv: 74 Reg't Truchearts) VA Mil

\*\*\*\*\*

#### INDIAN WARS

Thomas H, Prov: Cherokee War --Co 2 (Parks) GA Mil



Silas, Priv: Cherokee War McMillons Co 2 (Turkes) GA Mil  
 Richard, Priv/Corp: Florida War Parkers Co 1, (Brisbanes) SC Mil  
 Nathan, Priv Seminole War 1817-1818: AL Mil Figures Co  
 Joseph, Priv: Seminole War 1817-1818: GA Mil 4 Reg (Miltions)  
 John, Priv: Florida War.--Co. Douglas Batl. GA Mtd Mil  
 Joel, Priv: War 1810 Chatman Co 2 Vol Mtd Gunmen, W.TN  
 James, Priv: Creek War, 66 Reg't GA Mil  
 George C. Priv: Creek War, 66 Reg't GA Mil  
 Randal, Priv: Creek War, 66 Reg't GA Mil  
 Moses, Priv: Creek War, 66 Reg't GA Mil  
 John W. Priv: Florida War, Cunninghams Co. SC Mil  
 James, Priv: Cherokee War, Watkins Co. (Turks) GA Mil  
 Henry, Priv: Cherokee War, TN inf (3 entries)  
 Epheldred, Priv: Black Hawk War, Capt Dements Co Odd Batl. Spies,  
     Whiteside's Brig. Mtd Vol. IL Mil  
 Dempsey, 1st Lt.: same info IL Mil  
 Grigg (I think unreadable) TN Mtd inf. looks like Seminole War  
 David M, 1850 Indian War 6 months, McCowens Co. TX Mtd Vol  
 Alfred, 1850 Indian War 6 months, McCowens Co. TX Mtd Vol  
 Ambrose, Black Hawk War Capt Bankins Co 3 Reg 3 Brig. IL Mtd Vol  
 Joseph, Priv: Seminole War 1817-1818 Miltions 1 Reg GA Mil  
 Joel, Priv: W.Tn war of 1818, Watkins Co 2 Vol Mtd Gunman  
 Asa, Priv: Seminole War 1817-1818 1 Reg Wimberlys GA Mil  
 Eli, Priv: Cherokee War, --2 TN Mtd Inf.  
 WM, Priv: Cherokee War, Boyds Co TN Mtd Mil Wm, Priv: Cherokee War, Powells Co. (Lindsays)  
     Regt TN Mtd Vol  
 James, Priv Cherokee War, powells Co, (Lindseys) Reg TN Mtd Col  
 Henry, Priv: Cherokee War, Boyds Co. 2 TN Mtd Mil  
 Henry, Priv: Cherokee WAR, Powells Co. (Lindseys) Reg TN Mtd Vol  
 Newell, Creek War, Boston's Co 2 AL Mtd Vol.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### MEXICAN WAR

Willis, Pvt: Co A Mtd Reg ARK Inf  
 Thomas I, Pvt/Sgt: Co Y 4 TN Inf  
 Ruben, Pvt: Co C Sante Fe Bttn, MO Mtd Vol  
 Peter, Pvt: Co C 3 IND Inf  
 Lewis, Pvt: Co E unreadable  
 John S, Pvt Co K 5 LA Mil Inf  
 Jackson, Pvt: Co G 3 KY Inf; Co J 1 KY Cav  
 Harrison, Pvt: Co G 3 KY Inf.



Edward, Lieut: Co H 1 NC vol  
 Benjamin F, Pvt: Elmore's Co ALA vol  
 Alfred, Pvt: (also under August) Co G 3 KY Inf  
 Absalam, Pvt: Co Bells reg't TX Mtd Vol  
 Wm C, 4Corp: Co Winstons, 1 ALA vol (6 month 1846)  
 Harvey, 1 Lt: Gibbs Co, 1 ALA vol (6 months 1846)  
 Thomas F, Sgt/Pvt, Co G 4 TNN Inf  
 Ruben, Pvt: Co B 3 Reg't MO Inf  
 Robert, A Co. Calhoun's Mtd Battn. GA Inf  
 Edward, 2 Lt: Co H NC Vol  
 one I cant read could be a B  
 Benj F, Pvt: Co Edmons ALA vol  
 Peter, Pvt: C 3 IND Inf

\*\*\*\*\*

#### MEXICAN WAR PENSIONS

Yarborough:

Alfred G. & Rebecca, KY, Ohio, 10 Mar 1888 C 4191  
 John & Harriet, KY 29 Feb 1888 C 4384

Yarbrough:

A. Jackson & Sarah, Ky	22 Apr 1887	C 9307
Harvey & Marg., Ala, TX	16 Mar 1888	A 6146
John & Marg. Ind.	11 Aug 1887	C 15444
Richard, NC	31 Mar 1887	A 10828
William C. Ala, OK	3 Apr 1893	A 24295

\*\*\*\*\*

#### AMERICAN STATE PAPERS

vol 1 p 239 Joseph Yarbrough rec'd 1 - 420th part of tract grant to Cox & Maher (Tenn Company)  
 by Legislature 9 Jan 1795

Vol 1 p 859 Land Office W. of Pearl Apr 1805 Granted on British & Spanish Grants: James Smith  
 Yarbrough 400 ac original granted on Miss Riv. by British, 2 Jun 1777 #22 18 Apr 1805

Vol 2 p 374 #364 James Smith Yarborough claims lot of ground in Galveztown in county of Iberville  
 being #4 1 Oct 1800 cont after 20 Dec 1803

Vol 2 p 365 James Smith Yarbrough claims a tract on the Bayou of Manchack in Co. of Iberville, 200

supficial Arpents bounded by John Tilane 20 Dec 1803

Vol 2 p 292 #363 James Smith Yarbrough claims a tract in Co. of Iberville, 445 ac adj. lands of Jordan & James Yaarbrough. It appears never to inhabited. 20 Dec 1803 rejected

Vol 2 p 561 David Yarbrough claiming 343 arpents b 63 perches on Mississippi, dist. of St Genevieve, produces cert. taken 12th & certified 26 Feb 1806

Testimony taken 25 Jun 1806, John Smith Yarbrough sworn, says abt fall 1802 claimant & John Hunter called him to wit: Hunter; on 20 Dec 1803 had a wife and 4 chn. he gave claimant a horse in payment for tract.

Vol 2 p 660 Francis Merryman was assignee of David Yarbrough for 765 arpent 68 on Saline Rv. St Genevieve Dist. transferred to Merryman 20 Feb 1804, etc

Vol 2 p 662 Joseph Boyer, assignee for Swanson Yarbrough 640 arpents, S. fork of Saline Rv. in St Genevieve Dist. Rejected 10 Dec 1800

Vol 2 p 817 Garrett Yarbie Claimed Rapids # B 501 22 May 1811

Vol 2 p 835 James Yarberry in favor of Daniel Callahan B 1204 27 June 1811 440 arpents on waters of Vermillin County of Attakapes

Vol 3 p 51 Lewis Yarbrough date of claim 11 Nov 1806, county of Feliciana entered 1805 - 1811

Vol 3 pg 68 List of settlers East of Mississippi and West of Pearl

Lewis Yarbrough	Mar 1806
Stephen Yarbrough	Apr 1803
James Yarbrough	Dec 1816
Gideon Yarbrough	1809

Vol 5. p 390 Charles Yarborough listed as a Rev. War Lieut. from VA who acquired a right to lands from U. S. and not yet applied.

Vol 7 p 480 16th interrogatory listed as the Company formed at Chocahoma Miss. Hinds Co. A. Yarborough 18 Jun 1834

Vol 7 p 498 Yarborough still being interregated

\*\*\*\*\*

# STATE RECORDS

## ANSON CO NC

(all of Anson unless indicated otherwise)

	Bk	page	Date
Richard Yarbrough to Joel Yarbrough (100 ac E side of Little Rv of Pee Dee) wit: Wm Downs, Jonathan Downs, Wm Stone	1	278	25 Jan 1757
Joel Yarbrough to Samuel Davis (100 ac E side of Pee Dee Rv) wit: Rich'd Yarbrough, Hun Yarbrough, Thos. Davis	5	49	22 Jan 1759
Richard Yarbrough/ to Shadrack Jacobs Ealee Yarbrough X her mark (100 ac W side of Little Rv of Pee Dee Rv) wit: John Crawford, Wm Welchear	6	205	5 Jun 1761
Jonathan Helms to Ailee Yarbrough & her heirs (50 ac W side of Little Rv on Pee Dee at N side of Spring Br.) wit: John Wilkins, Will Reed	6	203	5 Aug 1761
Shadrack Jacobs/ to Eliee Yarbrough & her heirs / Patty Brian Jacobs (100 ac W. side of Little Rv of Pee Dee) wit: John Wilkins, Will Reed	6	218	6 Aug 1761
Humphrey Yarbrough to Daniel Young (100 ac N side of Lanes Cr to Meadow) wit: Wm Remy, Wm Yarbrough, Rich Yarbrough	4	158	7 Dec 1782
State of NC to Jonathan Yarbrough (50 a SW side of Pee Dee RV NW side of Lanes Cr granted at Hillsborough)	4	246	14 Oct 1783
Richard Yarbrough to Richard Manly (50 ac S side of Lanes Cr next to Humphrey Yarbrough's) wit: Daniel Young, Wm Davenport, Nambling Freeman Manly)	H	45	28 Mar 1786
State of NC to Humphrey Yarbrough (503 ac S side of Rocky Rv on Lane Cr)	B2	30	30 Oct 1786
State of NC to Davis Yarbrough (21 ac at SE fork of Crips Cr granted at Fayette)	B2	436	16 Nov 1790
John Stanfull to Wm Yarbrough (100 ac fr Rories corner & 200 ac E side of Lick Br of Thompson Cr) wit: Morgan Brown, James Liles, Nathl. Denson	B2	455	18 Jan 1791
Joel Yarbrough to Darling Allen/ Virginia (180 ac N side of Lanes Cr bet. Humphrey Yarbrough's & Persimmon Br.) wit: James Marshall, Charles Ferrell, Henry Marshall	C2	312	27 Nov 1793
State of NC to Wm Yarbrough	F&G	71	9 Mar 1799

(100 ac of Rories granted at Raleigh)  
 Stephen Trull/NC to Wm Yarbrough/NC H2 92 10 Oct 1800  
 (150 ac SW side of Pee Dee Rv at Lanes Cr)  
 wit: Thomas Headley, John Feldings  
 Wm Yarbrough from John Jennings H2 517 12 Jan 1802  
 (10 ac on Thompson's Cr\_  
 wit: J. Hattaway  
 John Jennings to Henry Marshall L&M 83 17 Jun 1802  
 for Wm Yarbrough (400 ac E. side of Lick Br. of Thompson cr)  
 wit: Joseph Pickett; Jno Jennings, Jr  
 James Yarbrough to Thomas & Silas L&M 269 21 Mar 1807  
 (80 ac both sides of Lanes cr at cedar Br. & 25 ac SE side of Lanes  
 Cr. & 300 ac DS of John Smith's)  
 wit: J. Woodard, Edith Woodward  
 Asa Yarbrough/ to Wm Hubbard L&M 403 9 Jul 1807  
 of Maryan Dist. SC  
 (200 ac N side of Thompson's Cr)  
 wit: Wm R Pickett, Nathaniel Dabbs  
 Lil Yarbrough. of Maury Co TN to Geo. Karaker P&Q 121 2 Dec 1815  
 of Maury Co TN  
 (5 ac s side of Rocky Rv below Caraker's Mill)  
 Ambrose Yarbrough to Geo. Karaker P&Q 121 7 Dec 1815  
 of Giles Co. TN  
 (140 1/2 ac N. side of Lanes Cr at Amon Yarbrough Spring)  
 wit: James Barber, Richard Sassar  
 Lee Yarbrough to Geo Caraker T 349 16 Oct 1804  
 (275 ac S. side of Rocky Rv at Richardson Cr)  
 wit: J. Culpepper, Ambrose Yarborough, Mary Culpeper  
 not recorded until Oct 1821  
 Darling Allen, dec'd/ to Wm Yarbrough U 307 8 Feb 1821  
 division to segatees (74 1/2 ac N side of Cribbs Cr)  
 signed by Jno Broadway, James Lee, Wm Lee, Jasper Turner, John Lee  
 Same to Amon/ Elizabeth Yarbrough U 307 8 Feb 1821  
 (75 1/2 ac N. side of Cribbs Cr)  
 Amon Yarbrough to Geo. Caraker V 22 15 Jan 1823  
 (100 ac Rocky Rv at Lanes Cr to Lower Spring Br) part of Humphrey  
 Yarbrough patent  
 Wm & wf Martha (Patsy) to Robert Allen V 341 1 Mar 1826  
 (74 ac N. side of Cribbs Cr)  
 wit: Wm A. Morris, Edward Winfield  
 Amon Yarbrough to Robertson Pistol X 143 26 Aug 1826  
 (8 ac E side of Crisby Cr)  
 wit: Wm Smith

Wm Yarbrough to Fredrick Staton  
(100 ac W side of Lane adjoining  
Jonathan Yarbrough tract)  
wit: Darling Allen, Jr: Wm Brantley

11 465 30 Nov 1838

\*\*\*\*\*

Wills: 1 Feb 1759 Richard Yarbrough was a Wit: for John Ashley

\*\*\*\*\*

#### BUTE CO NC

Deed Bk 1

p. 112

28 Jul 1766 reg. 19 Nov 1766

Henry Yarbrough, Sr. Planter, to Thomas Springfield, Schoolmaster, both of Bute Co. 50#'s Virginia money (& payment of Quit rents) for 100 ac in Bute Co. on Spring Branch & Meadow Branch, adj to McKissocks Path. Part of a tract bought from John Pope, Esq

29 Jul 1762

Wit: Henry Yarbrough, Jr. Proved by Nathan Thomas

Nathan Thomas Bute Co. Court July 1766

\*

Deed Bk 1

p. 114

Henry Yarbrough and Thomas Yarbrough were witnessess to deed of John Green, Planter to Nathan Thomas, land on ws Ways Creek,

Proved by Thomas Yarbrough July Court 1766

\*

Deed Bk 2

p 235,

3 Aug 1767

Joshua Yarbrough Sr to Green Hill, both of Bute Co. 15 #'s; to Sh; VA money for 120 ac where I now live, adj. Eley Eley to a branch of the Sliding Rock, part of an Earl Grant 5 Dec 1761.

Wit: Eley Elay, Malijah Yarbrough. Proved by Eley Eley, Bute-May Court 1769, Ben McCulloch, C.C. Reg. 29 Sep 1769, by Wm Johnson,

P.R. Marginal notation: Deld. 14th Feby 1771 to B. Ward.

Thomas Houze sold land 28 Jan 1769 p 239

Abraham Mayfield sold land 3 Mar 1769 p 234

(associated with Henry & Elizabeth Y. of Franklin Co.)

\*

Deed Bk 2

p 305

2 Sep 1769

John Yarbrough was a witneess with Green Hill of a sale of Land between Henry & Mary Hill to John

Wood

\*

Deed Bk 2

p. 316

20 May 1768

Joshua Nelms, of Halifax Co. to William Gant, Bute Co. 20 #'s Virginia money for 254 ac on BS  
Milestone Rune, adj Far, part of a grant to Joshua Yarbrough on 5 Dec 1761

Wit: Elly Elly, Mary Wood

Proved by Elly Elly

Nov Court 1769

Ben McCulloch, C.C.

\*

Deed Bk

5 p 219

16 Feb 1775

Zachariah Yarbrough to James Barrow both of Bute Co, 50 ac in Bute Co on Sycamore Crk to the  
Great Fork branch. Wit: Green Hill, Wm Hill Proved by Green Hill, Esq. Feb Court 1775 This was  
reg. 14 Apr 1775 as deed from Zachariah Yarbrough to James Yarbrough by James Johnson. P.R  
Deed Bk 6 pg 313 5 Nov 1777

Wit: were Charles Yarbrough & Zacky Yarbrough

\*\*\*\*\*

#### CARTERET CO NC

Wills

26 May 1753 Grigg Yarbrough was a wit: for George Read

4 Apr 1759 Elizabeth Yarbrough was a Granddaughter of Thomas Lovick

\*\*\*\*\*

#### CHATHAM CO. NC

In the Alice Noble papers

an Agreement between Elizabeth Yarbrough and Thomas, Moses, Oran S. Yarbrough, Sidney  
Yarbrough, Amey Bingham, Elexander Wadle, Harison Tyson, Thomas Embanks, & John Moore and  
the State of N.C. concerning mineral rights of Elizabeth Yarbrough's property, she is to get 1/10 of  
anything found on land in Chatham Co. No dat.

but on same paper is a deed written by Sydeny to Amy Yarbrough 7 Jan 1859 both were of Chatham  
Co.

\*\*\*\*\*

# CRAVEN CO NC

## Wills

17 Dec 1759 Grigg Yarbrough was a wit: for John Slocumb

Note Craven Co records on page 17

## Deeds

Bk 11 p 326/7 Obediah Yarborough to Bryan Cavener 25#'s 300 ac Eside of Slocumbs Cr. beginning at Fergusons corner to Winn's corner. 8 Nov 1763

Bk 11 p 1 Gregg Yarboarough mentioned on p.17

Bk 19 p 315 Henry Darnell of New Bern, Craven Co. & William Yarbrough of town of New Bern for 15 #'s a parcel of land in town of New Bern, lying on West side of Eden St. containing 1/4 of ac. Wit: Wm Low & Wm Lasser  
New Bern 28 Feb 1771 Rec'd from CAPT. WM YARBROUGH 15#'s money being the consideration mentioned in within deed. June Inf.Ct. 1772 Oath of Wm Low

\*\*\*\*\*

# CUMBERLAND COUNTY, NC

Grantors	to	Bk	PG	YEAR
Nathan	Joseph Yarbrough	8	417	1788
"	Abner Chapman	9	41	1788
Joseph	Daniel McDugall	11	132	1790
Joseph & Nathan	John McIntire	13	224	1794
Joseph & Jon	Duncan McFarland	14	271	1795
Fredrick	Ruth Hudson	28	465	1816
al - David	Jacob Levy	31	81	1818
David	Jacob Levy	31	82	1818
Joseph	Mathew Yarborough	36	407	1826
Rich F.	Hall & Johnson al	37	282	1827
Fed & Joseph	Joseph Hawkins	38	153	1828
Rich F.	Alex McLaughlin	44	208	1841
Joseph	Mathew Yarborough	45	45	1843
all to 1875				

\*\*\*\*\*

# DAVIDSON CO. NC

Lexington - Jersey Cemetery prior to 1822 this was in Rowan Co.

Margaret Yarbrough

b. -----

d. 15 Jan 1788

\*\*\*\*\*

DUPLIN COUNTY NC

John Yarbrough was a witness to a deed with Edward Outlaw & John King for Moses Smith on 15 Apr 1757. (Moses Smith was from Granville Co.)

John Yarbrough was a witness with Moses & July Smith on deed of Wm Drake 18 Nov 1754 p.270 Bk 2

Bk 2 p 242

John Yarbrow & Robert Bell

To all christian people to whom the present shall come, John Yarbrow & Robert Bell, send greetings in Our Lord God Everlasting know ye that I John Yarbrow & Robert Bell for and in consideration at the love and Goodwill and affection which we bear toward Ann Bell & Mary Bell, daughters of Robert Bell which he hath by the said John Yarbrows daughter, have given & granted and be these presents I truly & absolutely give and grant to the said Ann Bell & Mary Bell their heirs, Executors, administrators or assigned, one negro named Fawn to be delivered to them when Mary comes of age. If Mary should die before she comes of age the other sister Ann Bell shall be passed the same negro immediately,

To have and to hold its said negro girrel (sic) unto said Ann Bell & Mary Bell----12 Aug 1761

wit: Joshua Chesnutt, Samuel Slocumb

from the above gift deed--John's daughter was marreid to Robert Bell and one grand daughter, Ann, was already of age.

\*

Bk 1 p 257 9 May 1767

Wm Ball to Thomas Yarbrough 100ac N side Beaver Dam Branch, that was granted to Henry King by patent 23 Feb 1754.

wit; Joseph Rhodes & Moses Smith

\*

Bk 1 p 303/4 30 Nov 1767

Thomas Grigg Yarbrough, planter, to John Yarbrough, schoolmaster, both of Duplin Co. 100 ac tract on N side Beaver Dam Creek.

wit: Richard Yarbrough

Lucy Yarbrough

Wm Caggen

\*

Richard Yarbrough was a wit. with John Maulden & Joseph Chestnutt for deed from John King to



Wm Roberts 10 Nov 1767

\*

Bk 1 p 148

John Yarbrough a wit with Matthew Small & Jacob Goodwin for deed from Samuel Huffman, of New Hanover Co. to James Yarbrough of Duplin Co. signed 12 Feb 1765 returned to Secretary 4 Apr 1768.

\*

John Yarbrough, Sr. was wit. 13 Feb 1765 for Moses Smith to Saul Rackley

\*

John & John Sr were wit; on a number of other deeds.

\*\*\*\*\*

Land Grants

#31 John Yarbrough 66 ac Duplin Co 23 May 1757  
7 Edward Yarbrough 150 ac Cumberland Co 21 Aug 1759

\*\*\*\*\*

#### EDGECOMBE CO NC

Franklin & Candice Parker were the parents of Permilia Parker, she was also known as Mille, Milly, Millie who married William Yarbrough. She was born 25 Nov 1786 (one record says 4 Dec 1774) They moved to Montgomery Co. TN then to Ill.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### FRANKLIN CO NC

Deeds

Book page Year Grantees

E	34	1778	Micajah	from State of NC
E	70	1778	Micajah	from " "
E	124	1779	Micajah	from " "
1	63	1779	Chas	from Wm Saudling
1	64	1779	Chas	from John Penish
1	90	1780	Micajah	from Wm Stuart
5	102	1783	Henry	from Samuel Pope
5	102	1783	Henry Jr	from Samuel Pope
2	123	1784	Micajah	from State of NC
5	113	1785	Chas	from Aaron Stringfellow

5	140	1786	Chas	from John Parrish
6	55	1787	Micajah	from Eley Eli
7	130	1791	John	from Jesse Roland Sr
10	95	1793	Edward	from Henry Yarbrough Sr
10	94	1793	Charles	
10	96	1793	Nathaniel	from Chas Yarbrough
10	97	1793	Jas	from Henry Yarbrough
10	98	1793	Nathaniel	from Chas Yarbrough
A	134	1795	Edward	from Benj. Bolls
10	250	1795	Nathan	from Edward Yarbrough
8	28	1796	Thos	from John Hicks
8	11	1797	Chas	from Jesse Sondling
8	11	1797	Chas	from Elizabeth Sondling
3	229	1802	Chas	from Thos Yarbrough
12	88	1803	Jas	from John Sondlin
12	98	1803	Chas	from Nathaniel Yarbrough
9	191	1807	Jas	from Jas Winston
14	78	1807	Jas	from John, Nathan
14	101	1807	Archibald	from David Yarbrough
14	145	1807	Thos	from Archibald Yarbrough
14	220	1807	Chas	from Shemmul Kenney
14	221	1807	Jas Jr	from John Thomas Sr
14	192	1807	Chas	from John E Denson Sheriff
15	24	1809	Thos	from Chas Yarbrough
15	54	1809	Henry	from Jas Timball, Com
15	54	1809	Henry	from Green Hill, Com
15	54	1809	Henry	from Wm Bricknell, Com
15	54	1809	Henry	from Wm Green, Com
15	153	1810	Thos	from Simon Jerrery, Sr

\*\*\*\*\*

## GRANVILLE CO NC

### Granville Proprietary Deeds & surveys

#596 Joseph Pinson bought land on 20 Nov 1761 that had been surveyed for ZACHARIAH YARBOROUGH on 21 Apr 1756, Stephen Howard and Nathaniel Powel were SCC.

#### Deeds

1751-56

Bk B p 417 John Yarborough from Lenten Hales  
(28 Feb 1755 150 ac N Fork of Tar Rv & Sycamore Cr.)

1758-60

Bk C p 212 Monoah Yarborough from Jno Sullivan

(5 Jul 1756, 249 ac Sycamore Cr adj John & Thos Yarborough)  
 p 221 Monoah Yarborough from John Yarborough  
 ( 160 ac Sycamore Cr land John bought Linton Hales wit: Elizabeth Yarbrough,  
 Mary Yarbrough, Rich'd Crutchfield)

1760-62  
 Bk D p 79 Joshua Yarborough to Thos Davis  
 p 178 Henry Yarborough from Benj. Kimball  
 (Benj Kimball of Granville, Henry Yarbrough of Virg. 120 & 50 ac)

1762-63  
 F p 108 Henry Yarborough from Robert Allen  
 F p 119 Henry Yarborough from Jno Pope  
 F p 443 Joshua Yarborough to Joshua Nelms

1763-65  
 G p 238 Joshua Yarborough to Micajah  
 ( 150 ac S of Sliding Rock Branch along his line bounded by Joshua & Woolbank)  
 23 Jan 1764)

1775-79  
 M p 179 Charles Yarbrough from The Sherriff

1820-21  
 Z p 93 Sam'l & Co " to Mark Veazey

1826-29  
 3 p 65 Elam Yarborough to Geo Winston  
 Bk 3 p 350 Sam'l Yarborough from Jno Walton

1829-31  
 4 p 5 Sam'l Yarborough from David Umstead  
 86 Sam'l Jr " from Thos Hunt  
 238 David Yarborough to John Sanders

1836-37  
 Bk 7 p 39 Sam'l Yarborough to Ric'd Walker  
 \*\*\*\*\*

## HALIFAX CO NC

### DEEDS

Bk 5 p 248 Thomas Yarrow, Edgecombe Co from Wm Reeves, Jr 120 ac S.side of Roanoke Rv.  
 13 Jan 1743

Bk 10 p 120 George Yarbrough 60 ac bounded by Wm Powerrl, Peter Smith, Anthony Powell &  
 his own land. 5 May 1778

Bk 16 p 189 Richard Yarbrough to Mary Williams; wit: James Yarbrough & John Carson,  
 Mort/ BoS for household furniture 25 Aug 1786

Bk18 p 144 George Yargrough to Richard Spann, 83 ac on Beans Branch 1 Dec 1796

Bk18 p 147 George Yarbrough & wf Elizabeth et al Petition to divide 260 ac Sside of Chocoyotte

Cr. dau. & wf of Samuel Norwood. Nov 1796

Bk18 p 471 George Yarbrough from Rob't Ivey 31 1/2 ac on Chocoyotte Cr. 7 Aug 1798

Bk 18 p 933 James Yarbrough to Oliver Fitts, Adm of Jas Harris 5 May 1802

Bk 20 p 367 Elizabeth Yarbrough, William & wf Millie, George, James, & Moses Yarbrough to Allen Jones Land on Chockeott Cr. 10 Mar 1806

Bk 20 p 399 Elizabeth, Wm, Geo, James & Moses Yarbrough to David Arnold, undivided 1/6th of 36 ac on Chocoatt Cr where Samuel Norwood lived 22 Mar 1806

Bk23 p 193 Wm Yearby & Abner Speer from Joseph Gee 475 ac N of Hantree Cr. 19 Nov 1813

Bk 28 p 398 Thomas Yarbrough from Anna McMullen 147 ac 20 Nov 1832

Bk 28 p 382 Thomas Yarbrough & wf Phenebe to Jacob Pope, 147 ac corner of Lot #3 23 Oc 1832

Bk 31 p 16 Thomas Yarbrough to Elijah Pope, Jr, at Consconany swamp. 15 Feb 1841

## WILLS

#564 p 280 John Yarbrough was a wit: for Wm Brown's will 21 Jan 1797.

#656 p 370 Bk 3 p 307 17 Oct 1800

Patsey Yarbrough was the daughter of James Conner a wit: was Wm Yarby

#828p 529 30 Jan 1812 John Yarbrough was a nephew of Elizabeth Conner his. Mother was Martha Carter.

#918 p 613 12 Sep 1814 Nancy Yarbrough was a devisee of Wm Lowe entire estate

#532 p 257 25 Oct 1795 Elizabeth Yarbrough was a daughter of Samuel Norwood.

#629 p 342; 27 Jun 1800 James Yarbrough was wit: for Wm Pearman

\*\*\*\*\*

Abstracts from the North Carolina Journal-Halifax Co. 1795-1797

2 & 1-2 Dol. per Ann.

Monday 25 January 1796 #184

423 List of letters remaining in the Post-Office at Halifax Jan. 1st John Yearbrough

\*

Mon 24 Apr 1797 #249

947 Letters remaining at Halifax 3 Apr 1797 - James Yarbrough

\*

5 Jun 1797

996 Saturday evening last arrived in town from Fort Fidius, conducted by a troop of dragoons, under command of Capt. F. Webb; WWilliam Yarborough, Obadiah Morris, Ephraim Moore, & Miel Monk, who had crossed the Oconee into the Indian territories, for the purpose of hunting, contrary to the laws of the United States, and were taken on the 22 ult. and carried prisoners to the fort. from whence they were ordered by the commanding officer, to the place to be tried before the Federal Judge.

\*

17 Jul 1797

1043 List of Letters remaining in P.O. at Salisbury 1 Jul

Charles Yarbrough

\*

25 Jul 1796

628 Letters remaining at Hillsborough 1 Jul 1796 -

James Yarbrough

\*

13 Nov 1797

1164 \$15 Reward. Ran Away on the 6th of July a negro fellow named BOB. about 23 Years of age, short, but well made, has a small scar on his forehead, and one on his shoulder, about the size of a round half dollar, occasioned by a burn. Thomas Yarbrough. Franklin Co. 3 Nov.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### HANOVER CO.

Chancery Ct records

Jones & etal vs Hooper's adm. Deed of Gift rec'd 24 Feb 1827 to children Thomas J.; Margaret E. (wf of Miles Gathright) and Unity H. (wf of Thomas C. Jones)

Yarbrough vs Bradley & etal 1859, will of Jesse G. Yarbrough wife Ann (Nancy Bowe) son William N, & dau. Mary C. wife of Robert A. Bradley.

Bowe will which names his children I did not get the first page with his name but he had 11 children including Nathaniel Fleming Bowe (exe.); Hector; Susan N (wf of Samuel Perrin); Polly V. (widow of Oliver T. Cross); Elizabeth (John B. Green); Sophia (Hudson M. Wingfield); Nancy (wf of JESSE G. YARBROUGH); Amanda (deceased surv'd by husband Thomas H. Goodin, Sr.); Emily R. (surv'd by husband Archibald B. Timberlake); Martha (wf of Nathaniel Davis); Harriet (wf of John J. Wingfield) This Will record gives in Hanover Co Chancery Wills and notes gives most of the children's children.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### HYDE CO NC

No Yarbroughs until 1908  
\*\*\*\*\*

JOHNSTON CO NC

BK H2 p 14 1813 Samuel Yarber (Yarbow) to Osborn Lockher  
(all until 1913)  
\*\*\*\*\*

JONES CO NC

nothing in Grantors or Grantees  
\*\*\*\*\*

LINCOLN CO NC

Bk 28 p 551 1818 Lewis Yarbrough from John Tucker  
  
(Wm Sims was living here)  
\*\*\*\*\*

MECKLENBURG CO NC

Deeds

Bk 13 p 498 1788 Joshua Yarbrough  
Bk 15 p 314 1796 " " to Reuben Yarbrough  
15 p 316 1797 " " 15 p 319 1798 " "  
15 p 372 1798 " "  
16 p 255 1799 " " to Gideon Yarbrough  
17 p 733 1802 Shadrack "  
17 p 735 1802 Rueban & Rebecca  
19 p 699 1813 Gideon " to Joshua Yarbrough, Jr  
20 p 90 1815 Joshua "  
20 p 278 1817 Wm/et al "  
19 p 352 1822 Reuban "  
19 p 443 1826 Reuban "  
21 p 244 1826 Joseph "  
21 p 244 1826 Aquilla "  
21 p 396 1827 Sim " (says both Sim & Shim in the deed)  
21 p 637 1830 James " to John & Shadrack Yarbrough  
21 p 644 1830 Michael "  
22 p 460 1832 Edmond & Sophia "

This film would not copy and was difficult to read will have to check for a better film of it.

Bk 20 p 278 WM Yarbrough, Martin, Wm & Solomon Fisher?

20 p 396 This shows both Sim & Shim in body of deed land on Richardson Creek

21 p 637 James Yarbrough to John Yarbrough land on waters of Waxham Cr. on Wm Beaty line, Edmond Yarbroughs corner. Wit: Shadrick Yarbrough & John H Libby

19 p 352 Reuban Yarbrough of Bedford Co. TN sells land on waters on Richardson Cr. along Edmond Yarbroughs line

19 p 443 Reuban Yarbrough of Bedford Co TN sells his land on eastside of little Onion Fork of Richardson Cr.

19 p 699 Gideon sells to Joshua Jr. land next to Joshua Sr.

wit: Jephtha Yarbrough, Joshua Yarbrough Sr, & Mortgre Vinson.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### NASH CO NC

Deeds:

Bk 18 p 104 1844 Yarbrough & Perry

Bk 19 p 64 1847 James S to Wm Battle

Bk 22 p 490 1893 David et al from Camella Battle & chn

Bk 23 p 179 1866 F.B.

There is a number of deeds for Henry between 1868 - 1888

" " " Alcora & David 1886 - 1899

\*\*\*

It is of interest that in Bk 8 Nash deeds p 210

Shadrack Simms from Thomas Horn

\*\*\*\*\*

#### NEW HANOVER CO.

Ct Min. 1738-1769 5 Apr 1769

Estate of Anthony Burdeaux, dec'd---will proved by Peter Lamb, who testified that Moses Yarbrough was a concurring witness thereto.

Wilmington Newspaper abstract:

Bank of Cape Fear: D. Yarbrough was elected as a director of the Hillsborough Office for 1816.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### NORTHHAMPTON CO.

Deed only entry

Bk 27 p 256: 25 Jun 1836 Richard H. & Elizabeth Agnes Yarbrough to John Lewis Brown

\*\*\*\*

Will book 1, 1759-1792  
will 36 pg 55  
14 Apr 1759 August court 1761

WILLIAM HUDSON

To sons Nicholas and Thomas Hudson and daughters Anne Taylor, Hanah Robinson, Susanah Chappel, ELIZABETH YARBOROUGH and Rebecca Fargurson, negroes to each; son William Hudson the remaining part of my estate real and personal. extr: my son William  
Wits: William Avant, Joseph Avant

Court minutes pg 94

William Hudson: division of Negroes among (1) the representatives of Nicholas Hudson (dec'd.), (2) Thomas Hudson, (3) Nimrod Ferguson, (husband of Rebecca), (4) the representatives of Higdon Robertson, (husband of Hanah), (5) JOHN YARBROUGH, (HUSBAND of ELIZABETH), (6) Ann Taylor and (7) the representatives of James Chappel, (husband of Susanah). December court, 1789.

pg 560 William Hudson, account of sale Nov 12, 13, 14, 1789 by sheriff, among the buyers were HENRY YARBOROUGH.

(There was a Charles Hudsons living in Amelia Co, Virginia, 1738  
Also an Abner Griggs. There was a Gilbert Alam and Robert Alam in Henrico Co. 1740)

\*\*\*\*\*

ONSLOW CO.

No Yarbrough records listed

\*\*\*\*\*

ORANGE CO NC

Feb 1764

Samuel Yarbrough was to open a road from where Striplands path turns out of old road to County line, from Deep Creek to above.

Feb 1761

Wm Yarbrough ordered to lay out road from County line near Andrew Shephards to Henry Broswells & then to Johnston Co. line

Nov 1762



Wm Yarbrough vs Richard Womack

same in May 1763

Of interest "Road from County line near Pinson's Ferry on Dan River to John Cunninghams' Road on Haw River that leads to Salisbury in Rowan County"

\*\*\*

Bk A p 201: 10 Mar 1776 Wm Yarbrough was a wit: for Wm Bumpass

Bk C p 111; 19 Nov 1799 James Yarbrough was a Wit: for Elizabeth Sharp

\*\*\*\*\*

#### PERSON CO NC

##### Deeds

##### Grantor

Bk A p 187	Jno	Yarboro	to	Sam'l Yarboro
D p 160	Sam'l	"	to	Jno Swany
D p 368	Sam'l	"	to	D. Cameron
E p 83	Sam'l	"	to	S.H. Yarboro
E p 112	Sam'l	"	to	Jno Bumpas
L p 312	Wm et al	"	to	Clement
M p 197	Wm	"	to	Sam Yarboro
M p 211	Sam	"	to	Wm Yarboro
N p 191	Jms	"	to	C Clayton
O p 149	Jms	"	to	S.H. Yarboro
O p 213	S.H.	"	to	G.D. Latterfield
P p 295	Jms	"	to	Jno A Barnett
Q p 277 & 284	Wm	"	to	Robt Beasley
R p 288	Jno	"	to	Jms Yarboro
could not read rest of page cont..				
Z p 195	James M	Yarborough	to	C.S. Winstead
AA p 536	David	"	to	Elvin Wilkinson
BB p 71	Jno B	"	to	J.A. Foster
BB p 363	J.M. +	"	to	Jasper L Yarboro
CC p 345	James Sr	"	to	David Yarborough

##### Grantees

F p 206	Sam	"	from	Jno Morgan
V p 5	J	"	"	C. Morton
C p 288	-	"	"	Wm Paine
D p 454	Wm	"	"	R Paine
Q p 391	Jno	"	"	Jno Y Parker
D p 99	Saml	"	"	L Swany
E p 82	Jms	"	"	J Satterfield

L p 254	Jms	"	"	Nat Smith
L p 191	Sam	"	"	Jso Tapp
-----	Sam	"	"	J Yarboro
R p 121	J & wife	"	"	J Bumpass
p 314	Saml	"	"	Jno Cockran
W p 324	Saml	"	"	Jms Coleman
W p 345	Saml	"	"	Lucy Coleman
G p 257	Saml	"	"	Thos Chanoler
G p 258	Wm	"	"	Alex Coleman
O p 76	John	"	"	C Clayton
R p 43	Mary (heirs)	"	"	J.B. Cozart
U p 431	J.M.	"	"	J.T. Cates
C p 481	Wm	"	"	Saml Dickins
A p 313?	S	"	"	Joe Gooch
E p ?	Jas	"	"	Gorman
-----	Sam	"	"	V. Harrison
R p 288	Jas	"	"	Jno Yarboro
D p 104	Sam	"	"	B Williams
Q p 216	Jas	"	"	R.P. Willingham
S p 318	Jordan	"	"	Isaac Webb
W p 547	J.M.	"	"	S.Satterfield & wf
H p ---	David	"	"	Dudsmona Green
AA p 14/15	David	"	"	Wm Cousins & wf
AA p 66	David	"	"	J.D.Clayton Jr,Exr
BB p 69	Jno B +	"	"	F.H. Hamleton
BB p 363	J.L.	"	"	J.M. Yarborough
BB p 367	J.L.	"	"	J.T. Cates & wf
CC p 64	James M	"	"	Wm Mansfield
-----	Monroe	"	"	George Snipes
-----	David	"	"	James Yarbrough

\*\*\*\*\*

Yarbrough Albert 20 June 1848 Bondsman for marriage of Sidney B. Cazort to Martha Wallace

James Yarbrough 9 Dec 1830 Bondsman for marriage of Robert Clayton to Lucreacia Tapp

James M. Yarbrough 13 Feb 1854 married to Mariah L. A Lunsford

Vaughn Family Cemetery, Hopkins Co., Ky. Lawra M. Yarbrough,

d/o M. L. A. and J. M. Yarbrough. b 26 March 1865, d. 2 Dec 1870  
A Mother's joy, a daughter.

27 May 1879 DB CC - p. 180

James M. Yarbrough and M. L. A. Yarbrough joined other heirs of John Lunsford, dec'd in selling to Mrs. Herriett Oakly for \$1 134 acres of land in Person County on the waters of Cub Creek known as the Kentucky tract.

Samuel Yarbrough 5 Sep 1833 - DB L - p.191

John Tapp sold to Samuel Yarbrough 446 ac on Tar Rv. for \$1000

Samuel H. Yarbrough 13 Oct 1838 - DB O - p 83

Deed from Alex Lunsford to Hendon Chandler for 200 ac on Gabes Branch form land of John Lunsford, Samuel H. Yarbrough and others, one tract being allotted to Alex Lunsford from Jess Lunsford Estate.

William Yarbrough 5 Sep 1833 - DB l - p191

Witness deed from John Tapp to Samuel Yarbrough for 446 ac on Tar Rv.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### ROWAN CO NC

Deeds	Grantor	Grantee
1787 Bk 11 p 412	Edward	John Lopp
1787 11 p 416	"	"
1790 12 p 241	"	Wm P Turner
1793 13 p 580	Henry	John Owen
1795 14 p 692	Joab	Thomas Yarbrough
1797 15 p 744	"	Abraham Frisbie
1798 16 p 557	Edward	Jacob Fouley
1798 16 p 558	"	Jacob Fouley
1779 17 p 300	Manoah	John McConnell
1801 18 p 68	"	Wm Hampton
1801 18 p 201	"	Francis Coupee
1801 18 p 736	Alexander	Thomas Yarbrough
1807 21 p 605	Henry	Peter Smith
1814 23 p 933	"	"
1814 23 p 295	Thomas	Peter Owen
1817 24 p 8	James Yannary ?	Joshua Barnyer
1817 24 p 221	Henry	Peter Smith
1819 25 p 453	Sarah & John Fulton	Jesse Person
1819 25 p 558	M	James Mailey
1820 26 p 387	Sarah et al	Charles Fisher

1820	26 p 700	Thomas	Adam Shultz
1820	26 p 803	Sarah Y & John Fulton	John Douthard
1822	27 p 10	Manoah	Jesse Hargrave
1822	27 p 8	"	"
1822	27 p 313	David et al	Archb'd Murphy
1822	27 p 387	Edward	Ezra Hillemony
1822	27 p 784	"	Henry Giles
1825	29 p 628	Ruben	John Elliot
1826	28 p 409	"	Sam'l Owen
1826	29 p 204	Edward	Michael Brown
1826	29 p 416	"	Henry Giles
1826	29 p 700	Sarah	Ric'd Long
1828	30 p 940	"	Peter
1838	34 p 212	Edward	John C Plamer
1787	11 p 401	Edward	State of NC
1787	11 p 400	"	" "
1787	11 p 450	"	Ths Frohach & L Bean
1792	11 p 735	"	John Howard
1792	12 p 195	"	State of NC
1792	12 p 267	Alexander	Wm Moore
1795	14 p 226	Joab	State of NC
1795	14 p 226	"	" "
1795	14 p 97	Edward	Allai Osborne
1795	14 p 189	"	"
1795	14 p 299	"	Nathan Chaffin
1798	16 p 555	"	Anthony Newman
1799	17 p 560	"	Humphrey Marshall
1799	17 p 586	"	West & Bevin
1799	17 p 675	"	Robert Campbell
1801	18 p 11	Edward	Jam Marshall
1801	18 p 37	"	John Eacles
1801	18 p 289	"	"
1801	18 p 509	"	Alexander Martin
1801	18 p 572	"	Henry Caron
1822	27 p 274	Alexander	Beverly Daniel
1828	30 p 394	Edward	A.J. Kelly
1842	36 p 320	"	John C Palmer

Grantee

1795	14 p 692	Thomas	Joab Yarbrough
1795	14 p 695	"	John Buis
1801	18 p 735	"	Alex'd Yarbrough
1804	19 p 794	"	Michael Beard

1807	20 p 410	Thomas	Jacob Fisher
1807	21 p 73	M	Hugh Cunningham
1814	23 p 236	M et al	div of Land / J Cunningham dec
1817	24 p 640	Reuban	Jacob Link
1820	26 p 888	Manoah	Griffin Cunningham
1820	26 p 895	"	Gasper Fresbie
1822	27 p 17	"	James Mabey
1822	27 p 763	Rueban	Jesse Pearson
1826	29 p 716	"	Geo Ray
	274	"	"

Bk 14 p692 For 20 #'s Thomas Yarbrough from Joab Yarbrough land granted to said JACOB by State patent bearing dat 1794 signed JOAB. Wit: Henry Yarbrough & Alexander Yarbrough

Bk 14 p695 Thomas Yarbrough from John Buss for 92#'s 19 Sh, 9 pence. all that piece of parcel of Land situate in Rowan Co. on waters of Abbots Cr. beg: at a post Oak-Adam Harness & Zachariah Yarbrough corners & corner to original survey originally granted by State of NC James Peck conveyed to Christopher Cline to John Lapp to John Bass--16 May 1796.

Bk 16 p 555/7 Sells the property of Edward on Main St.

Bk 17 p 300 Manoah Yarbrough to John McConnell tract on Abbots Cr. at Wm Morris corner & John Lapp line part of 200 ac's granted to Michael---by him to Joseph Redmon to Jacob Huff to Manoah Yarbrough.

Only books 20 & 27 were on film #313553

Bk 20 p410 J. Fisher to Thomas Yarbrough \$500.00 land near town of Lexington joining land of said Yarborough & Henry Ratz 10 Dec 1813

Bk 27 p10 Manoah Yarbrough & Wife Mary of Rowan Co ti Jess Hargrave of Rowan land of Frolacks line, land conveyed by Wm Williams to Joseph Cunningham Sr. conveyed by Executor to Manoah & James Mabey & then to Manoah 17 May 1822.

Wit: Ezekiel Brown, Geo Smith  
Lexinton, Rowan Co. May session

Bk 27 p17 Manoah from James Mabey 2 Jan 1822 land that was Conveyed by Wm Milsip? Cunningham to by exc. og Joseph Cunningham.

Bk 27 p274 Bev. Daniel Esq. Marshal to Alex. Yarbrough 4 Dec 1821 property for taxes--land in Rowan on Abbots Cr. reported property of Joseph Redmons on lines of Wm Moore & John Lapps.

Bk 27 p313 10 Mar 1821 James Webb & David Yarbrough of town of Hillsborough in Osage Co. NC & Archibald Murphy of same conveyed by him to James Webb on David Yarbrough line in

Rowan on Yadkin Rv. & Abbots Cr. 1300 ac bounded by Abbot Cr.-Yadkin Rv.

Bk 27 p387/91 to Ezra Allimony, Edward Yarbrough is selling property that belonged to his father.

House in which his mother, Sarah, now lives in Salisbury, his household furniture, waggon, teem, etc.

Tract of land in Rowan on Middle fork of Crane Cr. conveyed by Henry Carson to Edward Yarbrough dec'd

also his right & title & interest in a tract of land in GEORGIA owned by his Father from him to heirs at law

also 5 negro slaves: Jerry abt 22; Jess abt 38; John abt 20, Dolly abt 35-40; Judy mulatto-an oly woman;

Wm C. Love & James House hath became legally lib. as securities amount of several appeals by me - \$2500. involved court case.

Bk 27 p784 Edward Yarbrough of Salisbury to Henry Giles for \$20. bedsteads, misc. furniture & personal items.

\$1380 land purchase this day of said James Huie(House)

Bk 28 p8 Manoah Yarbrough & wife Mary of Rowan Co. to Jess Hargrave of Rowan \$1500 of land on Swearing Creek along Peter Smiths line of said creek to mouth of Glade Branch & Jacob Links line. 150 ac granted originally by Joseph Cunningham to his dau Mary Yarbrough wife of Manoah plus 4 ac deeded by Griffith Cunningham to Yarbrough.

Wit: Ezekiel Brown, Geo. Smith

Lexington, Rowan Co. May Session 1822

\*\*\*\*\*

Jersey settlement Baptist Church

pg 38

3 Jul 1802 "The Church met and after prayer a door was opened for admittance and.....Bidda Yarbrough et al."

pg 40 1 Jan 1803 " The church met and after prayer the case of Samuel Warford was brought forward & by the voice of the church excluded. A door for experience was open Henry Yarbrough, Riland Roberts, Mary Barns offered and was received."

6 Jul 1833 Aaron Yorbrogh was rec'd in fellowship

pg 130

5 Mar 1842 Aaron Yorbrogh and Elizabeth his wife were granted a letter of dismission.

3 Jul 1802 Bidda Yarbrough was on the admittance list of females  
\*\*\*\*\*

ROWAN CO. TAX LIST 1784  
of Capt. Fredrick Smith's

Jacob Yarbrough        299 ac  
Zackariah Yarbrough    0 ac  
on another list  
James Yarbrough  
\*\*\*\*\*

SAMPSON CO.

Deeds

Bk 1 p 303 County of Duplin, Planter Thomas Grig Yarbrough to John Yarbrough, of said county, Schoolmaster, land on NS Beaverdam Branch. 30 day Nov 1767  
Wit: Richard Yarbrough, Wm Caggen, Lucy Yarbrough

Bk 3 p 595 John Yarbrough and wife Sarah of County of Craven in S. C. to Edw'd Tool of Duplin at mouth of Beaverdam Swamp to Edw. Brown.

Bk 4 p 257 John Yarbrough, Planter of Duplin to Stephen Blackman. N. S. Beaver Dam Branch 100 ac (discription same as Bl 1 p 303) Granted by patent to KHenry King, deceased, by Hon. Matthew Rowan, Esq. Pres. & Commander in chief over our province & bearing date of 23 Feb 1754 sold & sealed this day 7 Feb 1769.  
Reg in Duplin Co. Bk G. folia 167-168

Bk 4 p 257 Richard Yarbrough, Planter of Duplin, to Stephen Blackman of Dobbs Co. 110 ac granted by patent on the head of Six Run on back side of Bear Branch & Wm Calls 7 Feb 1769

Bk 4 p 368 (lying in Duplin\_) James Yarbrough to B. D. Carraway of Bladen Co. 140 ac NS pf Hoes Swamp at Benj. Atwells line at said swamp runing N granted to Samuel Hufflam by patent 1 Sep 1759 conveyed by sale to James Yarbrough 1 Jul 1770  
Reg. in Duplin Co. Bk G. Folio 346-347, 1770

Bk 4 p 394 John Yarbrough Sr. of Duplin Co. to Richard Williams of S. Hampton Co. VA land Abraham Herring obtained from Wm Drake 18 Nov 1754, being part of a 600 ac tract Drake obtained by patent bearing 1st day Sep 1753, Beg. on SS of Hoes Swamp 9 Sep 1771 also rec'd in Duplin co. Bk G. Folio 388-389

Bk 4 p 395 John Yarbrough Sr. of Duplin Co. to Richard Williams of S. Hampton Co. VA SS of Hoes Swamp joining John Yarbrough's home Plantation granted to said John by patent bearing date of 23 May 1757 also Reg. in Duplin Co Bk G Folio 390-391

\*\*\*\*\*

#### UNION CO. NC

In 1756 this would have been in Anson Co. I am not sure if it was in that part that became Mecklenburg Co in 1762 or not. Union was made from Anson & Mecklenburg in 1842.

Waxhaw - Round Top Cemetery

Edward Yarbrough

b----- ( would be 31 Jan 1692)

d 27 Sep 1756 ag 63 y 8 m 28 d

\*\*\*\*\*

#### WAKE CO.

Deed Bk G pg 155

John Yarbrough of Wake Co. to John Atkins of same, 18 Nov 1785, for 25 pds. a tract of 48 ac lying in a fork of a branch of Marlows Crk. it being the plantation where said Yarborough now lives. It is the residue of a tract of 348 ac granted to Mary Jenings bearing date 1 Jan 1763 and by said Mary Jenings conveyed to Richard Aycock, and conveyed by Aycock to said Yarbrough. Wit: Isaac Atkins, Miroday Yarbrough.

(Dempsey Powell is a near neighbor p. 143 Bk G; 6 Nov 1785 he sells land to Abraham Laurence  
\*\*\*\*\*

#### WARREN CO NC

Deeds

1766/67

Bk 1 p 112 Henry Yarbrough to  
p 231 Joshua " to Eley Eley

1768/70

Bk 2 p 202 Manoah " to John Yarbrough  
p 235 Joshua " to Green Hill

1774/76

Bk 5 p 77 Henry " to Thomas Ownby  
p 192 Manoah " to Wm Vinar  
p 219 Zachariah " to James Barrow  
p 234 John " to Wm Dinson

1776/78

Bk 6 p 84 John " to Thos Nelson  
p 297 Henry " Sr to Henry Yarbrough, Jr

1787/88

Bk 9 p 9 Wm " from Jordan Rowland



1788/90

Bk 10 p 142 Wm " from Jesse White  
(Elisha, Leonard, Edward, Wm Sims moved here in early 1790's  
\*\*\*

Gov. Tryon papers at the NC St Arcv is a clipping from the Essex Gazette (Salem, Mass.) 23 July 1771 A report on Wm Tryon's arrival in New York.

(11 Jul 1771)

On Monday last, in the Sloop, Sukey, Capt. Yarbrough in five days from North-Carolina..... We hear that Col Josiah Martin, now of this city, who succeeds to the Government of North Carolina, will next week depart for that place in the same vessel in which his excellency our Governor lately arrived from thence....

(the above Capt Yarbrough was the Capt William Yarbrough that bought a town lot in Wilmington, NC)

note: a diary kept by Wm Smith 16 Mar 1763 to 9 Jul 1776 gives a different account of Gov Tryon's arrival. With much less fanfair than is recorded in Gov. Tyron papers.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### NORTH CAROLINA LAND GRANTS

From records of the Land Office at the Secretary of States Office. Most of the original Yarbrough grants were missing from their folders the last time I was there, I was in hopes they were out being microfimed but this last year (1991) they were still missing so who knows who made off with them.

#### ANSON COUNTY

Grant #913 Davis Yarbrough #4855, Entry 1142, Bk 74 pg 194, date issued 16 Nov 1790 entered 2 Aug 1784, 21 ac Beg. at a white oak.

Grant #1732 Davis Yarborough #5544, Entry 1087, Bk 110 pg 225, date issued 27 Nov 1802 entered 22 March 1798, 120 ac on E. side of Cribbs Creek. (NW Anson flows N into Rocky Rv)

Grant #1741 Davis Yarborough #5552, Entry 461, Bk 110 pg 230, date issued 8 Dec 1802 entered 13 Oct 1799, 100 ac on the Light-wood Knob branch. ( Lightwood Knots Crk is in S. Richmond Co. and flow into S.C.)

Grant #769 Humphrey Yarbrough #3525, Entry #823, Bk 26 pg 58 ,  
date issued 23 Jul 1774, entered 16 Jan 1773, 100 ac on Lanes Ck

Grant #818 Humphrey Yarbrough #4660, Entry #217, Bk 61 pg 221, date issued 25 Aug 1786, entered 23 Nov 1778, 503 ac on the S side of Rocky Rv.

Grant #1174 Humphrey Yarbrough #5050, Entry #58, Bk 85, pg 217 date issued 9 July 1794, entered 21 March 1787, 200 ac beg at a post oak.

Grant #1180 Humphrey Yarborough #5056, Entry #16, Bk 85 pg 220, date issued 9 Jul 1794, entered 10 March 1787, 100 ac beg at a forked pine.

Grant #1326 Humphrey Yarbrough #5190, Entry 66, Bk 93 pg 231, date issued 10 Jul 1797 entered 22 Oct 1794, 200 ac on waters of Cribbs Crk.

Grant #1719 James Yarborough #5531; Entry 891, Bk 110, pg 218, date issued 27 Nov 1802, entered 28 Feb 1801, 100 ac location beg at his corner red oak.

Grant #1758 James Yarborough #5568, Entry #873 & 892, Bk 110 p238  
date issued 11 Dec 1802, entered 13 Feb 1801, 200 ac on S side of Jacks Branch (W. Anson flows into Browns Crk)

Grant #17713 James Yarborough #5525, Entry 567, Bk 110, pg 215  
date issued 27 ov 1802, entered 21 Jan 1800, 100 ac on waters of Lanes Creek (starts in S. Union Co flows NE into W. Anson)

Grant # 602 Jonathan Yarbrough #4442; Entry #1087, Bk 52, pg 62;  
date issued 14 Oct 1783, entered 20 Nov 1779, 50 ac located on the S W side of Pee Dee River.

Grant #990 Jonathan Yarbrough #3627, Entry #822, Bk #26 pg 116 date issued 25 Jul 1774, entered 24 may 1773, 100ac on Lanes Crk.

Grant #1954 Jonathan Yarbrough #5796, Entry #720. Bk 119, pg 275 date issued 13 Dec 1805, entered 17 Jan 1797, 100 ac on w side of Lanes Crk.

Grant # 1410, William Yarborough #5294, Entry #294, Bk 102. pg 33, date issued 9 Mar 1790, entered 19 Apr 1796, 100 ac Beg at his corner hickory.

#### BURKE COUNTY

Grant #5779 Moses Yarbrough #5150, Entry #12461, Bk 143. pg 217, date issued 5 Dec 1836, entered 6 Apr 1835, 100 ac on Steels Ck.

#### CHATHAM COUNTY

Grant #1494 Benjamin Yarberer #11586, entry #336, Bk 103, pg 40  
date issued 31 Aug 1799, entered 13 ov 1797, 10 ac on the S side of Cape Fear

Grant #132, Joseph Yarborough #133, Entry # 215, Bk 30 pg 132, date issued 20 August 1779,  
Entered 3 Dec 1778, 207 ac on Bush Creek

Grant #1252 Nathan Yarbrough #1347. Entry #137, Bk 87 pag 493, date issued 1795, entered 12  
Aug 1793, 50 ac on waters of Brush Creek (W. Chatham into Randolph Co)

#### CHEROKEE COUNTY

Grant blank, William Yarberry #0122, date issued 12 Sept 1838, 200 ac Dist. 5, Tract 142.

#### CLEVELAND COUNTY

Grant # 207 John Yarobrough #205, Entry # 440, Bk #162 pg 157  
date issued 4 May 1857, date entered 2 Jan 1857 location Beg at a post oak. 20ac

Grant # 92 Sarah Yarborough #102 , Entry #210, Bk 154 pg 333  
date issued 18 Dec 1848, entered 20 Dec 1848; Beg. at a white oak, 23 ac

Grant #272 J. H. Yarborough #276, Entry #28, Bk 167, pg 190  
date issued 4 Feb 1874, entered 8 aug 1873; on the waters of Buffaloe Creek

#### CRAVEN COUNTY

Grant # blank Obadiah Yarbrough #1657 & 1658, Bk 13 pg 286, date issued Apr 1761, 300 ac E.  
side of Slocombs Crk; & 170 ac W. side of Handcocks Crk.(the following two grants are probably  
the same as these two)

Grant blank Obadiah Yarbrough #1994, Bk 15, pg 359, date issued  
23 Apr 1761; date entered 8 Mar 1758, 300 ac E. side of Slocoms Crk. (S.E. flows into Neuse Rv)

Grant blank Obadiah Yarbrough #1995, Bk 15, pg 359, date issued  
23 Apr 1761, 170 ac E. side of Handcocks Crk. (flows into Neuse Rv now in Cherry point Marine  
Air Station now known as Hancocks crk)

Grant blank, Grigg Yarbrough #1652, Bk 13, pg 277, date issued 14 Apr 1761, 30 ac S. side of  
Neuse Riv.

The above is also listed in Bk 15 pg 351

## CUBERLAND COUNTY

Grant #3065 Frederick Yarbrough #4804, Bk 129, pf 141, Entry #2857, date issued 21 Dec 1814, date entered 6 Jan 1813, 50 ac Beg. at a pine

Grant #2480 Joseph Yarbrough #4273, Entry 857, Bk 120, pg 235, 16ac beg. at a stake

Grant #251 Joseph Yarbrough #1177, Entry #92, Bk 22, pg 182, date issued 22 Jan 1773, entered 26 Apr 1768, 150 ac on Campbells Crk.  
(not listed as such in this area)

Grant #367 Nathan Yarbrough #2068, Entry #311, Bk 64 pg 118, date issued 16 May 1787, entered 16 Feb 1779, 300 ac on Abner Chapmans W. line.

Grant #17 Rowlin Yarbrough #1831, Entry #357, Bk 52 pg 145, date issued 13 Oct 1783, entered 22 Jun 1779, 150 ac on both sides of Stevens Crk. (unk. now)

## DUPLIN COUNTY

Grant blank, James Yarbrough #0238, Entry #533, entered 16 Apr 1765, 100 ac W. side of Six Runs.  
(now in N.E. Sampson Co. joins Coharie Rv)

Grant blank, John Yarbrough, #198, Bk 13 pag 159, date issued 23 My 1757, 66 c S. side of Hoe Swamp. (now in N. Sampson Co. flows into Six Runs)

Grant #380, Richard Yarbrough #1440, Bk 23 pg 278, date issued 29 Apr 1768, 110 ac on the head of the Six Runs

## FRANKLIN COUNTY

Grant #61, Micajah Yarbrough #62, Entry #93, Bk 52 pg 179, date issued 10 Oct 1783, entered 24 Jan 1778, 100 ac on the waters of Sandy Crk.

Grant #116 and #156, Joshua Yarbrough #1082 & 1084, Bk 14 pg 109, date issued 5 Dec 1761, 700 ac on both sides of Mill Stone Run.

Grant #177, Samuel Yarbrough #1081, Bk 14 pg 108, date issued 26 Aug 1760 date entered 30 Oct 1752, 260 ac on both sides of Tar Ri

## GUILFORD COUNTY

Grant #947, Archibald Yarbrough #948, Entry #6-07, Bk 56 pg 189 date issued 8 Nov 1784 entered 19 Nov 1778, 450 ac on the branches of Wolf Island Crk. (rises in central Rockingham flows into

Caswell Co)

Grant #939, Archibald Yarbrough #940, Entry #1529, Bk 56 pg 186, date issued 9 Nov 1784 entered 7 Apr 1779, 564 ac on the waters of Wolf Island Crk and Lick Crk

Grant #1207, Archibald Yarbrough #1249, Entry #1528, Bk 65 pg 55 date issued 16 May 1787 entered 7 Apr 1779, 222 ac on both sides of the Lick Fork of Hogans Crk. (Lick fork enters Hogans Creek in Caswell Co.)

Grant #156, Joshua Yarbrough #1082, Bk 14 pg 109, date issued 5 Dec 1761, 700 ac on both sides of Nill Stone Run ( in Wake Co as Auntin Cr, it could also be in Richmond, Wilson or Franklin Co.)

Grant #116, Joshua Yarbrough #1084, Bk 14 pg 109, date issued 29 Jul 1761, 700 ac on the S. side of Shocco Crk (now in Vance & Warren Cos enters Fishing Crk on Franklin Co line)

Grant #177, Samuel Yarbrough #1081, Bk 14 pg 108, date issued 26 Aug 1760 entered 30 Oct 1752, 260 ac on both side of Tar rv.)

#### HALIFAX COUNTY

Grant #128, George Yarbrough #328, Entry #120, Bk 45 Pg 294, date issued 9 Oct 1783 entered 22 Aug 1778, 19 ac beg at a red oak.

#### JACKSON COUNTY

Grant # 13025, J.P. Yarbrough #1572, Entry #5028, Bk 187 pg 447 date issued 17 Jun 1896 entered 28 Jun 1894, 4 1/2 ac on the waters of Little Savannah Crk.

#### MACON COUNTY

Grant blank, Wm Yarberry & David Pennington #0102, Entered Sale of 1838, in Dist 5, tract 142

#### MCDOWELL COUNTY

Grant #878, William Yarbrough #787, Entry #4423, Bk 168 pg 373, date issued 26 Dec 1876 entered 10 Jan 1874, 435 ac on waters of Clear Crk.

#### MECKLENBURG COUNTY

Grant #1463, Benjamin Yarbrough #4388, Entry #3220, 3247?, Bk 100 pg 407, date issued 9 Mar 1799 entered 10 Apr 1797, 230 ac on the waters of Richardson & Linches Crk.

Grant #1736, Benjamin Yarborough #4772, Bk 115 pg 233, date issued 20 Aug 1802 entered 10 Apr 1794, 50 ac on waters of Richardsons Crk

Grant #991, Edmund Yarbrough #3889, Entry #1347, Bk 79 pg 462, date issued 28 Nov 1792 entered 26 Aug 1789, 188 ac on Adder branch of Waxaw Crk (W. Union Co flows into S.C.)

Grant #521, Joshua Yarbrough #3426, Entry 701, Bk 53 pg 287, date issued 2 Nov 1784 entered 18 July 1779, 100 ac on the Onion Fork of Richardsons Crk

Grant #891, Joshua Yarbrough #3790, Entry 212, Bk 76 pg 218, date issued 17 Nov 1790 entered 4 Jul 1778, 150 ac on the both sides of Onion Branch.

Grant #75, Joshua Yarborough #2969, Entry #191, Bk 42 pg 217 date issued 1 Mar 1780 entered 17 May 1778, 200 ac on both sides of Phillips Spring Branch.

Grant #123, Joshua Yarborough #3017, Entry #206, Bk 42 pg 245, date issued 1 Mar 1780 entered 10 Jun 1778, 400 ac on both sides of the Onean Fork of Richardsons Crk.

Grant #2133, Joshua Yarborough #5050, Entry #1110, Bk 126 pg 38, date issued 4 Dec 1811 entered 21 Sep 1810, 150 ac lying on waters of Richardsons Crk.

Grant #1292, Joshua Yarborough #4216, Entry #1292, Bk 89 pg 22, date issued 28 Aug 1795 entered 21 Feb 1791, 300 ac on waters of Richardsons Crk.

Grant #1404, Reuben Yarborough #4332, Bk 98 pg 74, date issued 12 Apr 1798 entered 10 Apr 1794, 100 ac lying on the waters of Richards Crk.

Grant #1406, Reuban Yarborough #4332, Bk 98 pg 76, date issued 12Apr 1798 entered 17 Mar 1791, 250 ac on both sides of Beaverdam Fork.

Grant #1393, Shadrach Yarborough #4321, Entry 1565, Bk 98 pg 68, date issued 12 Apr 1798 entered 22 Feb 1792, 200 ac on the waters of Richmonds Crk.

Grant #1459, Shadrach Yarbrough #4384, Entry 1654, Bk 100 pg 405, date issued 9 Mar 1799 entered 12 Jan 1793, 72 ac on the waters of Cain Crk.

Grant blank, Shadrach Yarbrough #0426 Receipt, 2 Jan 1790.

#### MOORE COUNTY

Grant #1376, Elisha R. Yarborough #1376, Entry three, Bk 103 pg 136, issued 3 Sep 1799 entered 20 Nov 1797, 250 ac between Fall Creek and Bush Crk

Grant #2221, Elishers Yarborough #2259, Entry 1028, Bk 130 pg 16 date issued 8 Dec 1815 entered

9 May 1815, 100 ac on Runalds Branch

# MONTGOMERY COUNTY

Grant #2165, Benjamin Yarborough #3840, Entry 853, Bk 160 pg 567, date issued 20 Oct 1856 entered 29 Aug 1854, 11 ac Beg. at a white oak stump.

Grant #2442, Charles Yarborough #2113, Entry 7554, Bk 132 pg 6, date issued 6 Dec 1817 entered 8 Oct 1816, 100 ac on S.W. side of Big Creek (E. flow N.W. into Little Rv)

Grant #2435, Charles Yarborough #2106, Entry 2106, Bk 132 pg 3 date issued 6 Dec 1817 entered 8 Apr 1817, 50 ac on E. side of Little River.

Grant #2677, Charles Yarborough #2349, Entry 8295, Bk 135 pg 261 date issued 26 Dec 1821 entered 9 Feb 1820, 50 ac on N.E. side of Pee Dee Riv.

Grant #2677, Chas. Yarborough #4010, Entry 110, Bk 166 pg 259, date issued 16 Oct 1871 entered 7 Oct 1869, 7 ac Beg on a dogwood

Grant #2245, David B. Yarborough #3951, Entry 1077, Bk 163 pg 116, date issued 6 Oct 1859 entered 6 Oct 1856, 39 ac on Thicketty Crk and Dogs Crk

Grant #16340, D.A. Yarboro & J.M. Boyd #4225, Entry 1239, Bk193 pg 563, date issued 24 Oct 1904 entered 16 Jun 1904, 10 ac on the waters of Little Riv.

Grant #6965, James Yarborough #3673, Entry 6965, Bk 158 pg 771, date issued 22 Sept 1854 entered 12 Nov 1852, 16 ac on Big Crk.

Grant #2791, James Yarbrough #2464, entry 8770, Bk 137 pg 7, date issued 2 Dec 1826 entered 6 Apr 1825, 100 ac on waters of Big Crk.

Grant ##1641, John Yarborough #1366, Entry 4007, Bk 106 pg 80, date issued 26 Nov 1799 entered 11 Aug 1797, 40 ac on S. side of Cheeks Crk. (flows into Richmond Co to Little Rv)

Grant #1073, John Yarbrough #1049, Entry 2074, Bk 94 pg 131, date issued 3 Nov 1797 entered 6 Jan 1796, 100 ac beg. at a sweetgum

Grant #2790, John Yarbrough #2463, Entry 8771, Bk 137 pg 7, date issued 2 Dec 1826 entered 6 Apr 1825, 25 ac on waters of Big Crk.

Grant #3009, John Yarbrough #2680, Entry 9873, Bk 141 pg 264, date issued 6 Dec 1834 entered 6 Mar 1832, 50 ac on waters of Little Thicketty Crk.

Grant #3036, John Yarbrough #2707, Entry 11076, Bk 142 pg 166, date issued 25 Nov 1835 entered



31 Jan 1835, 40 ac on waters of Cheeks Crk.

Grant #6870, Jonathan Yarbrough #3571, Entry 198, Bk 157 pg 541, date issued 10 Dec 1853 entered 22 Jan 1852, 100 ac beg. at a red oak.

Grant #6776, Nancy Yarborough #3530, Entry 1070, Bk 157 pg 180, date issued 10 Dec 1853 entered 29 Aug 1850, 50 ac Beg. at a stake.

Grant #6758, Wm P. Yarborough #3518, Entry 429, Bk 157 pg 151, date issued 25 Feb 1853 entered 27 Dec 1852, 100 ac beg. at a pine.

Grant #13, William Yarby #13, Entry 322, Bk 43 pg 183, date issued 23 Oct 1782 entered June 1779, 200 ac on the S. W. side of Pee Dee Riv on the waters of Long Creek and Little Riv.

#### ORANGE COUNTY

Grant #29, Samuel Yarborough #299, Bk 12 pg 60, date issued 28 Jan 1761, 476 ac Beg. at a hickory corner of Philip Pryors.

Grant #1698, James Yarbury & William Kirkland #2576, Entry 851, Bk 118 pg 361, date issued 31 Oct 1804 entered 10 Sept 1802, 23 1/2 ac adjoining their own lands

#### PERSON COUNTY

Grant #142, James Yarborough #64, Entry 168, Bk 133 pg 352, date issued 18 Oct 1819 entered 22 Apr 1818, 35 1/2 ac on waters of Deep Crk.

#### RANDOLPH COUNTY

Grant #1749, Zachariah Yarborough #1791, Entry 417, Bk 114 pg 380, date issued 8 Feb 1802 entered 24 May 1794, 100 ac on Mountain Fork of Jacksons Crk

#### ROWAN COUNTY

Grant #479, Edward Yarborough #1721, Bk 62 pg 270, date issued Feb 1790, 640 ac on both sides of the Yadkin Riv.

Grant #278, Edward Yarborough #1718, Bk 62 pg 100, date issued 5 Nov 1787, 100 ac on the Brushey fork of Abbots Crk.

Grant #279, Edward Yarbrough #1719, Bk 62 pg 101, date issued 5 Nov 1787, 69 c on Brushey fork of Abbots Crk.



1773	Bute	Henry, Sr		
1773	Bute	James		
1773	Bute	Micajah		
1773	Bute	Richard		
1773	Bute	Zachariah		
1777	Caswell	John	(Nash Dist)	
1777	Caswell	Lucy	(Nash Dist)	
1777	Caswell	Samuel	(Nash Dist)	
1777	Caswell	Sarah	(Nash Dist)	
1777	Caswell	William	(St James Dist)	
1793	Person	John	(Nash Dist)	
1793	Person	Samuel	(Nash Dist)	
1793	Person	William	(St James Dist)	
1794	Person	Samuel	(Nash Dist)	
1794	Person	John	(Nash Dist)	
1794	Person	William	(St James Dist)	
1823	Person	John	Capt Day's Co	
1823	Person	Samuel, Jr	"	
1823	Person	Als	"	
1823	Person	Wm, Esq	"	
1823	Person	Sarah	" 1823 Person	Samuel
1823	Person	Wm, Sr	"	
1823	Person	James	"	
1782	Halifax	George		
1783	Halifax	George		
1784	Halifax	John		
1784	Halifax	Richard		
1784	Halifax	Charles		
1784	Halifax	George		
1785	Halifax	Richard		
1785	Halifax	Charles		
1785	Halifax	Samuel		
1785	Halifax	Henry Yarby		
1785	Halifax	George		
1786	Halifax	Charles		
1786	Halifax	Samuel		
1786	Halifax	George		
1787	Halifax	Samuel		
1787	Halifax	George		

\*\*\*\*\*

# NORTH CAROLINA MARRIAGES

Mason (f) Yarbaro	m David Ausley,	10 Mar 1825
Jane Yarbeory	m Whitson Dye,	02 Jan 1840
Elizabeth Yarber	m Jonathan Parker,	16 Apr 1826, Lincoln
Elizabeth Yarber	m Archibald Philyaw,	06 Oct 1849
Joseph Yarber	m Martha Deaton,	09 Jan 1854
Martha Yarber	m James A Redmon,	06 Aug 1832, Lincoln
Mary Yarbour	m George F Beck,	10 Apr 1848, Burke
Salley Yarbtor	m Morris Hatchel,	01 Aug 1822
Elisha Yarberry	m Oney Lacky,	29 Nov 1852
Polly Yarberry	m Thomas Dotsom,	26 Oct 1854
Richard Yarberry	m Elizabeth Roden,	31 May 1828,
Sarah Yarberry	m Cornelius Hines,	01 Dec 1816,
Elisan Yarbery	m Anna Plmans,	01 Sep 1859
Patsey Yarrow	m James Smith,	02 Feb 1818, Rowan
Tilletha Yarrowow	m John Darnel,	10 Jan 1844
John Yarbtra	m Amanda Jane Sink,	29 Aug 1861
Mary Ann Yarbtra	m John L Richard,	26 Sep 1861
Jessee J Yarbrey	m Lucinda Pagett,	17 Dec 1840
Reuben Yarbrey	m Elizabeth Willis,	23 Feb 1815
----Yarbrough	m Williamson Harper,	10 Feb 1830, Warren
A.L. Yarborough	m A.R. Yarborough,	1882, Davidson
A. Fanny Yarbrough	m John Neal,	04 Aug 1859
Adeline S Yarbrough	m Robert A Torian,	27 Jul 1847, Pearson
Ailcey Yarborough	m Wm Allin,	30 Jan 1806, Albemarle
Alcy A Yarbrough	m Isaac N Rhew,	08 Feb 1866, Pearson
Ann Eliza Yarborough	m Wm H Green,	27 Feb 1857
Ann M Yarborough	m John or Jack Ligon	27 Aug 1812, Wake
Archibald Yarborough	m Betsy Sherrod,	15 Mar 1809
Augustine J Yarbrough	m Sally Ann Roberts,	20 Nov 1856,
Benjamin Yarbrough	m Hargrove,	04 Oct 1797, Mecklenburg
Benjamin Yarbrough	m Sarah J Black,	28 Jan 1860
Betsey Yarborough	m Willis Freedle,	06 Feb 1819
Bettie Yarbrorough	m Sidney Murry,	13 Dec 1866
Catherine Yarbrough	m Calvin Hutchins,	21 Apr 1845 Surry Co
Catherine Yarbrough	m Alexander Shaw,	22 Oct 1857
Catherine K Yarbrough	m Lewis D Cooper,	15 Oct 1841
Caty Yarbrough	m Nathaniel Smith,	02 Mar 1808, Pearson
Charles Yarborough	m Polly Serene Womack,	03 Sep 1833, Davidson
Charles Yarbrough	m Wincy Jane Munn,	16 Feb 1848
Charles Yarbrough	m Frances Dethune,	19 Jul 1862
Charlotte Yarborough	m Wm Johnson,	22 Jun 1865

Charlotte Yarbrough	m Greene Moore,	30 Sep 1866
Clara Yarbrough	m Robert Long,	26 Jun 1867, Granville
D.B. Yarbrough	m Elizabeth Blake,	01 May 1866
Daniel Yarbrough	m Mary Jane Biglow,	24 Aug 1848
Daniel Yarbrough	m Nancy Sanders,	01 May 1862
David Yarbrough	m Nelly Dowerty,	14 Sep 1805, Orange
David Yarbrough	m Satterfield,	05 Jun 1851, Pearson
David Yarbrough	m Amandy Leonard,	20 Aug 1859
David yarbrough	m Miranda Yarbrough,	07 Jul 1866
David yarbrough	m Ellen Henry,	28 Dec 1867
Desdemonia Yarbrough	m George Watson,	18 Mar 1867, Person
Dewitt C Yarbrough	m Carolyn M Jones,	02 Jul 1856, Granville
Edmond Yarbrough	m Sefian Goswick,	05 Dec 1789
Edward Yarbrough	m Sarah Marshall,	07 Apr 1788, Rowan
Edward Yarbrough	m Polly Mabry,	29 Dec 1802
Edward Yarbrough	m Rebecca M Long,	07 Jan 1823
Edward Yarbrough	m Sarah E Giles,	02 Dec 1836, Rowan (24 Dec 1836)
Edward Yarbrough	m Cathr S Haywood,	14 Aug 1852
Edward Yarbrough	m Hannah H. Haywood,	15 Mar 1849
Elam Yarbrough	m Jane A Barman,	20 Aug 1819
Elizabeth Yarbrough	m William Berkley,	10 Jun 1818, Halifax
Elizabeth Yarbrough	m David Chandler,	1 Dec 1863
Eliza Yarbrough	m Whitehead Lankford,	26 Aug 1833
Eliza A Yarbro	m Alfred M Davis,	12 Sep 1825
Eliza A Yarbro	m Alfred M Hunt,	12 Sep 1825
Elizabeth Yarbrough	m David Foster,	4 Mar 1780, Rowan
Elizabeth Yarbrough	m Peterson Person,	1 Jan 1789, Warren
Elizabeth Yarbrough	m William Willison,	3 Jun 1819, Cumberland
Elizabeth Yarbrough	m Zadock Williams,	9 Aug 1822, Halifax
Elizabeth Yarbrough	m Moses Bridges,	13 Nov 1826, Lincoln
Elizabeth Yarbrough	m Allison Watson,	27 Nov 1827, Davidson
Elizabeth Yarbrough	m James M Buff,	19 Dec 1838
Elizabeth Yarbrough	m Ala Broom,	13 Aug 1840, Mecklenburg
Elizabeth Yarbrough	m Peter Matmus,	24 Dec 1840, Lincoln
Elizabeth Yarbrough	m William B Hunter,	5 Jan 1841
Elizabeth Yarbrough	m Elias M Deaton,	30 Nov 1853,
Elizabeth Yarbrough	m David Chandler,	30 Nov 1853
Elizabeth Yarbrough	m William Thomas,	22 Aug 1859
Elizabeth Yarbrough	m F.M. Wilson,	22 Feb 1867
Elizabeth Yarbrough	m William Wilson,	24 Feb 1867, Halifax
Elizabeth Yarbrough	m Benjamin F Jones,	19 Nov 1859, Pearson
Elizabeth H Yarbrough	m Benjamin Keter,	28 Dec 1831
Elizb Yarbrough	m John H McAden,	15 Aug 1906, Caswell
Ella Temperance Yarbrough		

Ellen E Yarbrough	m Charles H Miller,	12 Oct 1905, Davidson
Emiline Ester Ann Yarbrough	m Anderson Olive,	22 Jan 1852
Emily Yarbrough	m James P Bradsher,	15 Aug 1842
Emily A Yarbrough	m James R Glenn,	18 Jan 1826
Euphemia Yarbrough	m Burnal Russell,	21 Jan 1839
Eveline T Yarbrough	m Augustus p Joyner,	14 Feb 1861
Fanney yarbrough	m John Spoon,	13 Dec 1828
Frances D Yarborough	m Alexander M Alston,	13 Jul 1831, Orange
George Yarborough	m Judith McCombs,	16 Jul 1825
George W Yarbrough	m Nancy Underwood,	1 May 1847
Harriet Yarbrough	m Tunstall Hill,	9 Sep 1866
Hattie Yarborough	m Neil Gravitte,	14 Feb 1895, Pearson
Henderson Yarbrough	m Levina Satterfield,	3 May 1855, Pearson
Henry Yarbrough	m Bridgett Davis,	29 Aug 1785, Rowan
Henry Yarbrough	m Mary Cunningham,	13 Sep 1803, Rowan
		also listed as 1813
Henry Yarbboro	m Winifred Davis,	8 Feb 1811, Wake
		also listed as 8 Feb 1817
Henry Yarbrough	m Mary P Duke,	24 Oct 1812,
Henry Yarbrough	m Demaris Jones,	16 Feb 1826, Franklin
Henry Yarbrough	m Sally Ann Daniel,	8 Dec 1861
Henry Yarbrough	m Mary Malone,	29 Apr 1868, Pearson
Huldy Yarborough	m Joel Randolph,	21 Dec 1802
J.H. Yarbboro	m Lenora Stroiud,	19 Feb 1865, Cleveland
J.T. Yarbrough	m Amanda E Young,	7 Oct 1876, Davidson
James Yarbrough	m Mary Clark,	27 Aug 1832, Franklin
James Yarbrough	m Eliza Williams,	13 May 1834, Franklin
James Yarbrough	m Patsey Burnett,	14 May 1854
James D Yarbrough	m Martha N White,	10 May 1825
James H Yarbrough	m Elizabeth T Neal,	28 Nov 1853
James H Yarbrough	m Arete E Johnson,	8 Jun 1859
James H Yarbrough	m Lucy Buchanan,	14 Feb 1882, Pearson
James W Yarbrough	m M.L.A. Lunford,	13 Feb 1854
James H Yarbrough	m Elizabeth Hight,	13 Feb 1854
James H Yarbrough	m Rebecca Hight,	16 Dec 1862
Jamina J Yarbrough	m William B Hamner,	7 Jan 1854
Jane Yarbrough	m Eli B Herrin,	7 Jun 1832, Haywood
Jane Yarbrough	m John ?T Clayton,	18 Mar 1834
Jane Yarbrough	m Ambrose W Tingen,	11 Oct 1843
Jane yarbrough	m Thomas Taylor,	16 Jan 1844, Stokes
Jane Yarbrough	m Nicholas Bartholomew,	30 Aug 1860
Jane Yarbrough	m Allen Wilder,	4 Jan 1867
Jessie Lula	m Jacob L Evans,	16 Dec 1889, Pearson

Jinny Yarboroguh	m John Billings,	30 Aug 1812, Rowan
Joab Yarbrough	m Ezbel Lusk,	24 Mar 1785, Randolph
Joel Yarbrough	m Salley Sledge,	12 Jun 1803
John Yarbrough	m Patty Wood,	16 May 1804 Franklin
John Yarbrough	m Sally Brown,	23 Feb 1819
John Yarbrough	m Nancy Murchenson,	20 Feb 1851
John Yarbrough	m Elizabeth Stacy,	15 May 1859
John Yarbrough	m Sarah A Currie,	17 Jan 1866
John Yarbrough	m Martha Ann Aycock,	10 Jun 1866
John B Yarbrough	m Cora M Foster,	14 Nov 1855
John L Yarbrough	m Kisiah Smith,	17 Aug 1854, Cleveland
John W Yarbrough	m Louisa C Bumpass,	15 Jan 1848, Pearson
Jordan Yarborough	m Kiziah Hampton,	3 Apr 1856, Orange
Joseph Yarbrough	m Mary Herrring,	20 Aug 1825, Caswell
Joseph Yarbrough	m Sarah Taylor,	17 Feb 1847, Person
Joseph yarbrough	m Martha Deaton,	9 Jan 1854
Joseph J Yarbrough	m Rebecca E Chipman,	31 Oct 1848
Josephine A Yarbrough	m William T Perry,	1 Nov 1845, Franklin
Joshua Yarbrough	m Deborah Deaton,	3 Jan 1853
Joshua W Yarbrough	m Laura A Joyner,	18 Jan 1860
Judah Yarbrough	m Barnabas Bowers,	1802
Judith Yarbrough	m Wiley Trexler,	25 Jul 1829
		also listed as 5 Oct 1829
Juliann Yarbrough	m Levi Panel,	19 Jun 1845
Katherine Yarbrough	m Allen Utley,	24 Dec 1790
Katherine Jane Yarbrough	m Lewis D Cooper	19 Oct 1841, Franklin
Keziah Yarbrough	m Levi D Thrailkill,	26 Dec 1819
Lousia Yarbrough	m Edmond McKnight	25 Dec 1867
Lucina P Yarbrough	m Jesse T Chandler,	30 Oct 1852
		also listed under 4 Nov 1852
Lucretia Yarbrough	m Presley Spencer Loving,	1 May 1781
Lucy Yarbrough	m Councill Coggin,	26 Aug 1824
M Yarbrough	m John M Emberson,	22 Feb 1861
Maggie Nola Yarborough	m Joe J Burton,	8 Nov 1902, Pearson
Marey Yarbrough	m Fleet Coor,	3 Jun 1819
Margaret Yarbrough	m John Ridley Tingen,	11 Dec 1866, Pearson
Margaret Yarbrough	m John Wrathdone,	30 Jun 1836
Martha Yarbrough	m John Houze	7 Jul 1790
Martha Yarbrough	m John Lucas,	30 Mar 1830
Martha Yarbrough	m John Minon,	30 Sep 1835
Martha Yarbrough	m Ruffin H Lenear,	30 Mar 1865
Martha Yarbrough	m Thjos J Curtis,	2 Jan 1826
Marther Yarbrough	m Dabney Terry,	20 Jun 1846, Caswell

Mary Yarbrough	m Richard W Long,	30 Nov 1826
Mary Yarbrough	m Joseph Gupton,	7 Jun 1836
Mary Yarbrough	m Jarrot Shearin,	29 Nov 1848
Mary Yarbrough	m James Caudle,	22 Jan 1849, Surry or Wilkes
Mary Yarbrough	m John W Brittingham,	2 Jun 1856
Mary Yarbrough	m Samuel Hight,	1 Dec 1859
Mary yarbrough	m Luke Williamson,	22 Feb 1868
Mary Ann Yarbrough	m Nathaniel Bell,	1784, Brunswick
Mary E Yarbrough	m Haywood G Johnson,	14 Dec 1860
Mary Jane Yarbrough	m John A McDonald, 1	7 Dec 1854
Mary M Yarbrough	m DeWitt C Stone,	30 Nov 1850, Franklin
Mary M Yarbrough	m David M Lewis,	13 Feb 1815, Franklin
Mary N Yarbrough	m William H Powell,	5 Jan 1861
Mary Reid Yarbrough	m James Oliver Myers,	2 Apr 1860
Maryday Yarbrough	m ---McGuffie,	11 Dec 1783
Matilda Yarbrough	m Nathl D Brickell,	20 Mar 1852
Matilda Yarbrough	m Abednego Smith,	22 Apr 1867, Caswell
Mildred Yarbrough	m Anthony Winston,	11 Oct 1825
Minwwe Yarbrough	m Catherine Smith,	29 Jan 1850, Haywood
Miranda Yarbrough	m David Yarbrough,	7 Jul 1866
Monroe Yarbrough	m Mary Snipes,	15 Sep 1852
Nancy Yarbboro	m David Ausley,	10 Mar 1825, Cumberland
Patsey Yarbrough	m John Daniel,	5 Dec 1806
Patsey Yarbrow	m James Smith,	3 Feb 1818, Rowan
Patsy Yarbrough	m William Gean,	1 Feb 1806
Phillis Yarbrough	m Henry Denton,	1 Mar 1826,
Franklin Pleasant Yarbrow	m Mary Harris,	25 Aug 1866
Polly Yarbrow	m Josiah Tumlin,	8 Apr 1824
Polly Yarbrough	m Daniel Shook,	3 Aug 1841, Lincoln
Puss Yarbrough	m Joseph Griffin,	15 Dec 1874, Franklin
Rebecca Yarbrough	m Williamson Harper,	10 Feb 1830, Warren
Rebecca Yarbrough	m Joseph A whitaker,	15 Feb 1834, Franklin
Reuban Yarbrough	m Elizabeth Willis,	23 Feb 1815, Rowan
Reuban Yarbrough	m Melissa Vaughan,	22 Nov 1842, Rowan
Richard F Yarbrough	m Eliza R.A. Brown,	20 Jun 1825
Richard F Yarbrough	m Eleanor S Foster,	4 Aug 1859
Richard L Yarbrough	m Rachel M Pass,	24 Aug 1858
Robert A Yarbrough	m Margaret Shemwell,	18 Jan 1856
Rosa Yarbrough	m Joseph Griffin,	15 Dec 1874, Franklin
Rufus Yarbrow	m Sarah Strickland,	6 Jan 1867
Salley yarbrough	m Simon Jeffreys,	10 Dec 1811
Sally Yarbrough	m John Barns,	25 Sep 1802, Franklin
Sally Yarbrough	m Morris Mitchell,	1 Aug 1822, Carteret



Sally Yarbrough	m Lauson M Whisenhunt,	4 Mar 1826, Lincoln
Sally B Yarbrough	m Abner R Terry,	4 Jul 1850, Caswell
Samuel H Yarbrough	m Mary A Coozort,	3 Apr 1819
Samuel Yarbrough	m Ailse Winsted,	10 Nov 1787
Samuel Yarbrough	m Elizabeth Bowers,	11 Dec 1824, Davidson
Samuel Yarbrough	m Patience Martin,	4 Nov 1860
Sara Yarbro	m Alex Clayton,	21 oct 1839
Sarah Yarbrough	m Isaac Saterfield,	3 Sep 1782
Sarah Yarbrough	m Thomas Chandler,	29 Sep 1809
Sarah Yarbrough	m Benjamin Sykes,	7 Jul 1829
Sarah Yarbrough	m Duncan C Shaw,	25 Jun 1857
Sarah Yarbro	m Kinchen Drake,	11 Aug 1866
Sarah A Yarbrough	m D.A. Hicke,	18 Dec 1865, Pearson
Sarah A Yarbrough	m Moses B Joyner,	20 May 1857
Sarah Ann Yarbrough	m Richd W.B. Hodgson,	15 Jun 1847
Sarah Jane Yarbrough	m Isham H Bennett,	15 Aug 1846
Sarah Mary Yarborough	m Reason Morford,	5 Sep 1850, Davidson
Senica Yarbro	m Jenny Davis,	28 Mar 1868, Franklin
Serena Yarbrough	m Asberry Spry,	4 Nov 1851, Rowan
Susan Yarbrough	m Samuel Mitchell,	21 Aug 1811
Susan Yarbrough	m George Kenneday,	9 Jul 1865
Susannah Yarbrough	m Rinehardt Ratt,	20 Aug 1820, Davidson
Tamera Yarbrough	m David Deaton,	31 mar 1853
Temperance D Yarbrough	m William Harrison,	31 May 1833, Caswell
Tempy Yarbrough	m Henry Coor,	1 Mar 1815 Cumberland
Thomas Yarbrough	m Jemima Merrill,	1798, Davidson
Thomas Yarboro	m Mary G Davis,	25 Aug 1812, Wake
Thomas Yarbrough	m Susanna Nicks,	17 Nov 1820, Rowan
Thomas Yarboro	m Phereby McMullin,	13 Jan 1824,
Thomas Yarborough	m Susan Kimball,	4 Nov 1825, Franklin
Thomas Yarbrough	m Sarah Burkhardy,	26 Nov 1829 Davidson
Thomas Yarbrough	m Edy Holeman,	22 Nov 1865
Thomas E Yarbrough	m Mary Ann Battle,	2 Oct 1836
Thomas S Yarbrough	m Elizabeth A Terry,	12 Feb 1850
Viny Yarbrough	m Ezekiel England,	2 Apr 1853
W.A Yarborough	m Charity Woods,	3 Oct 1867
W.W. Yarbrough	m Lucy M Davis,	1 Dec 1869,
Franklin Wade Yarbrough	m Martha J Turner	24 Dec 1835,
Walter Winfield	m Mary Alice Leonard,	11 Aug 1878, Davidson
Washington Yarbrough	m Susan Taylor,	28 May 1818, Halifax
Washington Yarbrough	m Elizabeth Booker,	23 Aug 1847
William Yarbrough	m Rachel Shelby,	1793, Mecklenburg
William Yarbrough	m Annie Clement,	6 Jun 1808, Granville

William D Yarborough	m Puss Chandler,	5 Feb 1882, Pearson
Wilson Yarbrough	m Neomi Spoon,	6 Jan 1825
William T. Yarbrough	m Lucy Loflin,	23 Jul 1854, Randolph
Zachariah Yarborough	m Hannah Stout,	7 Dec 1826, Davidson
Martha Yarborough	m Meryman Britt,	1 Oct 1851

\*\*\*\*\*

## VIRGINIA

According to A HORNBOOK OF VIRGINIA HISTORY pub. by Virginia State Library "Blandford Church in the City of Petersburg was built between 1736 & 1737 and was the parish church of Bristol Parish. It was formerly known as Bristol Parish Church, as St. Paul's Church and as the Brick Church on Well's Hill. The present name reflects the fact that the church stood in the town of Blandford, now part of Petersburg. The building was abandoned after the Revolution but was restored in 1901 and is now maintained as a memorial to soldiers of the Confederate army." Petersburg is in SE Virginia, at head of Appomattox River, 23 m S of Richmond. It is an independent City. The Fort was built in 1645 and the town established in 1748. However, the earliest records are m, div, pro & lnd rec from 1784. So we must look to Parish records, House of Burgesses Records, records located for the Colonies at the British Archives and other manuscript collections. I have more of these but they are not all entered here as yet Maybe some of you have others also that you would send me.

## HOUSE OF BURGESSESS RECORDS

### V. 1659

13 Nov 1686 on New Yorke voyages vis--with Edmund Jennings.. to Richard Yarbrough as Interpreter #20 ..purpose of seeing abt building a town at the head of the Potomach Rv.

\*\*\*

New Kent Co. to Rich'd Yarburch for his service severall tymes in discovering the Seneica Indians and other publique service w'th Coll Byrd

\*\*\*

Grand Assembly beg. at "Green Spring" 20 Feb 1676 public charge-from the Winder transcrip II 1364f..to Richard Yarberry 6000 lb's of tobacco.

\*\*\*

Journals of the House of Burgesses of VA 1659/60-1693, by McIlwaine, 1914, p. 81

20 Feb 1676 Orders of Public Charges were made and allowed, viz: To Richard Yarberry...6,000 lbs of Tobacco.

\* p. 256

16 Apr 1684 Richard Yarburch ...1,620 Lbs of tobacco for services ..several times discovering Seneca Indians and other publique service with Col. Byrd.

p. 281

\*\*\*



Virginia Magazine of History (25) p. 176--1722

Wm. W. Yarbrough to Martin Chandler, Deed. Jas. Cox atty., Eleanor, wife of Wm. W. Yarbrough relinquishes dower.

Same source:

1705 Sarah, wife of John Hurtt, power of attorney to Henry Webber. Dower relinquishment. Land sold to John Yarbrough

1720 List of Surveys of Jas. Taylor, surveyor, recorded  
Wm. Yarbrough 400 ac. Robt. Holmes  
Richard Yarbrough 400 ac. Robt. Holmes  
Put into King William Court the 10th of June 1720

1722 Timothy Johnson and Elleneor his wife to Jacob Sellers.  
Deed for land patented by John Sutton and Henry Yarbrough.

from: 10 WILLIAM AND MARY QUARTERLY

Richard Beasley, son of Wm. B. and his wife Ann (or Nancy or Mary) (Jennings)

There is a tradition in the family that the two families, Beasley and Jennings came from England on the same vessel, perhaps called the Prince Edward, and settled in the same part of Virginis in Amelia or neighboring county.

Richard married Jane Yarbrough

\*\*\*\*\*

#### MISC. NOTES

Virginia Argus

27 Nov 1798 Obit.

Charles Yarbrough died on Thurs 22 Nov 1798 in King Williams Co.

Mr. Charles Yarbrough late of Philadelphia. " The loss of this young man is much regretted by all who knew him".

\*\*\*\*\*

Watkins Bible record

Joseph DeShazo Yarbrough b. 1828 md Hymeria Virginia Watkins (the record says md 1805 which is an error maybe 1855??

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*

### AMELIA CO

1727 William Yarbrough 2,000 ac on Little Nottaway Rv

1737 Thomas Yarbrough Little Nottaway Rv

\*\*\*\*

### BEDFORD CO

1756 Jeramiah Yarbrough was an Ensign on the county militia roster

\*\*\*\*\*

### BRUNSWICK CO

Later 2/3 of Order Book 1 ; All of 2 & 3 which cover June 1737-Sept 1749 except for gaps here and there between June 1742 & Jan. 1746

#### Yarborough

James,	3 - 158	
Yarbrough	3 - 459	
Abraham	3 - 432	
Abram	3 - 485	
Elizabeth	3 - 459	
John	2 - 034;	Oct 1741 Court
	3 - 462; 485	
Richard	3 - 173	
Thomas	3 - 058	Aug 1746 Court

#### Poll tax list 1748

John Yarborough

Richard Yarborough

#### Deeds Bk pg

1741	2	112	John	from	George Sims
1747	3	299	Richard	from	John Simms
1748	3	535	Richard	to	Francis Price
1748	3	549	John	to	Jesse Tatum
1758	6	257	Richard	from	Wm Masse & wf
1758	6	279	Henry	from	Edw Wesson
1761	6	727	Rich'd & wf	to	Benjamin Wheeler

1762 7 107 James from Robert Bailey  
 1765 8 110 Richard from Wm Massie  
 1767 9 2 James & wf to Wm Denton  
 1768 9 109 John to Thos Grigg Yarbrough  
 1768 9 111 Richard to John Yarbrough  
 1768 9 130 Thos Griggs from Wm Massie  
 1769 9 302 Richard from Wm Massie  
 1770 9 645 Henry & Geo/ to Wm Carpenter

Ray

1770 9 646 Henry to Geo Ray  
 1771 10 173 Lewis from Wm Edwards  
 1773 11 121 James to Wm Black

1785 Will

2 William to Ed Throwto

1788 14 449 Lewis to Paul Hartwell  
 1795 16 115 William to John Mize  
 1797 16 437/8 Wm & c to Phil Claiborne  
 1799 17 427 William to Rich'd Clark  
 1804 19 185 Jesse  
 1804 19 645 "

Bk 9 p 109 John Yarbrough late of county of Brunswick to Thomas Griggs Yarbrough for 12#s - 125 ac joined by Gibbs and Allen

wit: Thomas Yarbrough, Jr; Mary Yarbrough; Ann Yarbrough

4 Dec 1767

Bk 9 p 111 Richard Yarbrough of Duplin Co, NC & John Yarbrough (my son) of Co & Provance aforesaid--10#s 125 ac in Brunswick Co, Meherrin Parish--bnd by Gibbs corner--tract granted to Wm Massey, Sr by Pat. 23 May 1763. Wit: Thomas Griggs Yarbrough; John Yarbrough, Jr; Mary Yarbrough

Bk 14 p 115 Wm Yarbrough to John Mize; 25#s--250 ac on Hicks Creek adj Ed Throwers, Thos Bracey's across Eatons Rd.

Wit: Christopher Thrower, Ed Thrower; Jno Nickolson

Bk 9 p 2 James & Wife Mary--land where they did live to Wm Denton land granted to Richard Yarbrough by Litton Patent 20 Aug 1760  
signed by both

Bk 9 p 646 Henry Yarbrough now of Buckingham Co. to Geo Ray  
Patent of Edw Wesson (Henry signs with X)

Wit: Henry Wesson, John Wesson, Wm Wesson, Moses Kelly

Bk 2 p 112 Geo Sims & John Yarbrough both of same Co- Brunswick 12#s--tract in St Andrew Parish, s side of Mecherin Rv on Brandy Cr 225ac  
Wit: Jas-Randle, Wm Mills, Jacob Wolley

Bk 3 p 299 John Simms of (looks like Surry) Co VA to Richard Yarbrough of Brunswick--tract granted Geo Simms adj Wm Simms

Bk 3 p 535 Richard Yarbrough--30#s pd by Francis Price --N side of Rattlesnake Cr--300ac patent granted to Geo Simms to John Simms to Richard Yarbrough--Schoolhouse Springs Branch along line to Wm Simms Trk-John Simms Spring Branch  
Wit: Rob Campbell, Stephen Senter

Bk 3 p 549 Land on Brandy Cr next to Mr Harrison--135 ac Patent to John Betty & by Sundry Conveyance at length to John Yarbrough to Jesse Tatum.  
Wit: Wm Wyck, Robert Hicks, Daniel Sear

Bk 6 p 219 Henry Yarbrough from Edw Wesson  
Wit: George W. Yarbrough, Wm Neale, Isaac Ledbetter

NOTE: There are a great number of Simms, Chapman & Yarbrough associations here in various records. I did check what I could find for a Bathsheba Simms and found nothing. Remember in a Family Bible of Wm C Yarbrough b. 1836 Sumter Co. AL. It stated his father Wm C Yarbrough b 1804 NC. then in the margin it stated "his mother was a Simms"

Wm C. Yarbrough b 1804 NC was the son of William of Sumter Co. Al with wife Bathsheba. William C middle name was Chapman. In passing the names down threw stories it could be a possibility that Bathsheba was a Chapman and her mother a Simms. At any rate in Brunswick County the following records are of interest to this line

Bk 4 p 370 1763 George Simms  
sons Nathaniel, Zachariah, Bartlett, Barnwell, Wm all my children & wife unnamed.  
wit: John Clark, Wm Chapman, Wm Clark

A widow Tabitha Wyck mar. William Chapman in 1758  
Bk 7 p 15 26 Jul 1762

Adam Simms in consideration of marriage had & solemnized between Wm Chapman and dau Tabitha--negros; Bess, Lucy, Will, Nat, Sall, Geo, Woodly & America Silvia & furniture.

Bk 7 p 347 Adam Simms, Jr to Harrison & Jones land adj Isaac Ron Walton, Wm Cooper, Robert Procter & John Phillips  
wit: Mellinton Sims & Thomas Lyall

Will Bk 1 p 55 John Chapman of Rockford, St Andrews Parish, Brunswick, will 21 Dec 1741  
this was blurred and I could not read all of chl.

sons Wm, Benj, John, dau Mary, Sis Mary Donaldson, wife Rebecca.

Adam Sims to Nep. Wm Sims son of John--plantation;  
granddaughter Winny Wyche, gd's Rebecca Wilkins & Tabitha Wilkins daus of Douglas  
Wilkins & Tabitha Wilkins  
wit: Wm Fergerson, John Sessions, Ed Edwards

Bf 5 p 101 Wm Sims Parrish of St Andrews Co, Brunswick  
12 May 1780 Wf Elizabeth

s Robert

d Lucy

d Sally

s Wm

all my children others not named

Wit: Rebeckah Sims, Pet Pellam, Jr

There also is a number of Chapman & Simms deeds  
Geo Simms was a wit; in the estate of Abraham Yarbrough 1753.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### CAROLINA CO.

Wills etc, determined from the order books, loose court papers Henry Yarbrough 1784  
Benjamin Yarbrough 1804

1735/6 12 Mar. OB 1734-37, pg 331

Edward Yarbrough acknowledged his deed and livery and seizing of land indented to Abraham Yarbrough. Eliza. wife of Edward, relinquished her right of dower.

Note: Earliest deed to Edward in Caroline Co: 27 Sep 1728.  
Edward Yarbrough patents 200 ac. new land, Caroline Co., in  
St Margaret's Parish between the South and Middle Fork of  
the Redy Swamp; adj. William Cockerham and Mrs. Mongo Ingles' land.  
Pat. Bk. 13, pg. 400

1736 8 Oct. OB 1734-37, pg 378

On the petition of William Oglivie, it is ordered Elizabeth Allen, alias Yarbrough, be summoned to next court.

1736/37 14 Jan. OB 1734-37, pg 388

On the petition of William Oglivie it is ordered Edward Yarbrough and Eliza., his wife, be summoned to next court to give him counter security. OB 1734-37, pg 388

1736/37 15 Jan OB 1734-37, p. 393

In case between James Yarbrough by Edw. Yarbrough his next friend, plaintiff, against Robert Baber & John Buttler, defendants, a jury was sworn in, found for plaintiff, awarded 3 pounds current money.

On same date, James Yarbrough was ordered to pay William Cockerham and Joshua Yarbrough each 50 pounds of tobacco for two days attendance as an evidence for him in the case against Baber and Buttler.

1737 14 May OB 1734-37, pg 424

Upon petition of William Oglivie it is ordered Edward Yarbrough and Elizabeth his wife, be summoned to give counter security for the estate of Abraham Allen.

1737 10 Jun. OB 1734-37, pg 429

It is ordered Edward Yarbrough and Eliza. His wife give Oglivie counter security or deliver up the estate of Abraham Allen.

1737 8 Jul. OB 1734-1737, pg 438

Ordered Charles Yarbrough pay Henry Yarbrough 25 pounds of tobacco for one day's attendance as an evidence for him against Jeremiah Swan.

1739 10 Aug. OB 1737-40, pg 552

William Yarbrough and Elner his wife, she first being privately examined, acknowledged their deeds of lease and release of land indented to John May.

1739 OB 1743 q-40, pg 50

Petition of Grigg Yarbrough and his taking of the oath as appointed by law..for obtaining letters of administration of the estate of Philemon Hurt deceased.

(Grigg Yarbrough was appointed by law as administrator of P. Hurt's estate)

1740 14 Mar. OB 1737-40, pg. 587

John Yarbrough and Elphia his wife, acknowledged their deeds of lease and release of land indented to John Hayley.

1742 9 Apr OB 1740-46, pg 107

Petition of Wm Durrett & Wm Evans, it is orderd that Grigg Yarbrough give them counter security for the administration of the estate of Philemond Hurt or deliver up to them the estate.

#### IN THE RECORDS OF THE DURRETT FAMILY

8 Jun 1739 Francis Durrett vs William Yarbrough the court found for the plaintiff #4. 4s

10 Jun 1746 among those ordered to help clear and keep in repair the road from South River Bridge to the new church were Francis Durrett Sr & Jr, Nicherson Oliver, John Wright, Moses Carnall & John Rory. This was Bull Church, erected on lands of Charles Yarbrough, just east of present

Ladysmith.

9 Nov 1750 William Waller, orphan, made choice of Bartho. Durret as his guardian. Under date of 14 Dec 1750 "On motion of William Weller [sic] by Bartho. Durret his guardian and by consent of Rich'd Yarborough who married the widow of William Weller (Sarah).....

23 Aug 1752 Bartholomew was granted administration on the estate of James Debriese with Jeremiah Yarborough and John Rorey as Bondsmen. ( As a rule bondsmen are usually a near relative)

William Durrett died prior to 13 Sep 1745 in Carolina Co. He married Ann Yarbrough who survived him. A deposition of Angelina Searles, aged 60 years taken in Carolina Co on 21 Dec 1774, stated that many years ago she lived at William Durrett's and Mr. Charles Yarbrough came over and said that he had lost his Negro woman and she left a child, to which his sister Mrs. Durrett told him it would be troublesome to raise the child.

It is believed that Ann (Yarbrough) Durrett could have married a second time to William Higgins and the daughter of William Yarbrough. However, if she is the sister of Charles this would not be so as William did not name Charles in his list of "all my beloved children". (THIS DOES NOT ALWAYS HOLD TRUE IF HE HAD RECEIVED A PRIOR PORTION or WAS ESTRANGED)

13 Apr 1745 "on petn. of Anne Durrett it is ordered she have administration on the Estate of William Durrett dec'd who with Charles Yarbrough her security acknowledged their bond for the same.

\*

10 Mar 1743 OB 174-46, pg 263

William & Diana [Smith] Yarbrough bring suit against William Lawson, Exc. of the Estate of John Smith.

(Wm Lawson was the nep. of John Smith)

William & Diana file suit against Wm Lawson again 11 Jan 1744/45

Another suit is filed in same court 14 Jun 1745

11 Nov 1743 OB 1740-46, pg 233

Thomas Yarbrough and Mary, his wife, acknowledged their deed indented to William Coats.

13 Jul 1744 OB 1740-46, pg 291

Attachment. Prudence Lynch, Executrix & c of Head Lynch, Esg. against the estate of Thomas Griggs Yarbrough. William Yarbrough enters himself special bail for the defendeant.

14 Feb 1745 OB 1744-46, pg 528 John Yarbrough's deed of lease and release of land indented to James Turner proved by Sam'l Norman, Jacob Johns and Richard Yarbrough. Witness thereto. Apphia, wife of John, acknowledged her right of dower in the land.



10 Jun 1748 OB 1746-48, pg 84

Last will of John Yarbrough presented in court by James Hurt. one of the esecutors therein named and proved by Augt. Leftwich and Samuel Suchett, two of the witnesses.

14 Dec 1750 OB 1750-52, pg 241

On motion of William Weller by Barthomew Durrett his guardian and by consent of Richard Yarbrough who married the widow of William Weller (Sarah Weller who was exe. of estate of William Weller) it is ordered William Tyler, Chr. Thompskins, Jos. Stevens, and Daniel Tompkins set apart Weller's state between his widow and child and lay off the widow's dower in the land. (name is Waller in the other records)

\*\*\*

#### Court Papers

Box 1 Acc. #26675

Folder #10 Plats 1820-1847

Survey of 191 acres of the estate of Thomas Butler, decd., divided between Elizabeth Butler the widow and Thomas Butler, Jane A. Butler and John Yarbrough and Lucy Yarbrough his wife formerly Lucy Butler. Adjoins Thomas Richeson, Reedy Swamp and Ready Swamp Bridge. 16 Sep 1820

#### Court Papers 1800-1802

Folder 4 Ended papers 1808

William Yarbrough states that Jeremiah Yarbrough and Salley Yarbrough are material witnesses in his suit against Pleasant Winston and that the said Jeremiah Yarbrough and Salley Yarbrough will leave the state before 29 Mar 1810.

#### Chancery Suits

Caleb & Jane Mitchell, et al

vs

Matthew Campbell, adm. of Joseph Campbell, et al.

Caleb Mitchell and Jane Mitchell his wife formerly Jane Campbell, Merriday Haley and Amey Haley his wife formerly Amey Campbell, Joseph Campbell, JEREMIAH YARBROUGH and SALLY YARBROUGH HIS WIFE FORMERLY SALLY CAMPBELL, William Campbell, Nancy Campbell, Zaccheus Campbell, Samuel Alsop and Dolly Alsop his wife, Elizabeth Mitchell infant daughter of Reuben Mitchell and Elizabeth Mitchell his wife who was Elizabeth Campbell by the said Reuban Mitchell her father against Mathew Campbell Administrator of Joseph Campbell, decd., and Administrators of the Estate of Elizabeth Campbell, decd., and Elliot Campbell an infant by the said Matthew Campbell his guardian. Court orders the division of the estate of Elizabeth Campbell who died intestate. Jan 1804



Matthew Campbell states that upon the death of Joseph Campbell, the father, the court awarded his widow Elizabeth Campbell her dower right for life. Elizabeth Campbell has lately died and that he, the complainants and the Infant defendant are all legally entitled to shares of their estate. no date

Division of the Estates of Joseph and Elizabeth Campbell into eleven equal parts for Matthew, Joseph, William, Zaccheus, Nancy, Elliot Campbell and Merriday Haley, Samuel Alsop, Jr., Elizabeth Mitchell, Jeremiah Yarbrough, and Caleb Mitchell. no date

Joseph Campbell died intestate in 1794 leaving Elizabeth Campbell his widow and ten children viz Matthew, Jane, Amey, Joseph, Sally, William, Nancy, Zaccheus, Dolly and Elliott Campbell. He also left a granddaughter, the only child of her mother Elizabeth Mitchell who had married Reuban Mitchell and died before her father. Elizabeth Campbell his widow died in 1802 intestate.  
12 Oct 1802.  
\*

Court Records Box 1 Acc. #26675

James Dismukes of St. Margaret...21 Jan 1769/..Oct 1770.. Wife Ruth Dismukes whole estate for life. Son James Dismukes land purchased from Francis Michael and Joshua Stern. Son William Dismukes land purchased from Col William Beverly and John Hart. Son Reuban Dismukes land where I now live purchased from son, James Dismukes, Walker Taliaferro and John Jones and containing 304 ac. Three sons and Four Daughters viz MARY YARBROUGH, SARAH YARBROUGH, Milley Dismukes and Ann Dismukes. Mary is married to James Yarbrough and Sarah is married to Henry Yarbrough. Youngest children are Reuban, Milly, and Ann Dismukes. Exc. Friend Samuel Hawes.  
\*

#### TAX LIST 1800

Joel Yarbrough 1-1-0-1  
William Yarbrough 1-1  
Elisha Yarbrough 1-1  
Jere Yarbrough 1-1-4-0

\*\*\*\*\*

#### CULPEPPER CO.

Thomas Jones of Orange, 20 Sept 1748 - 13 Sep 1749; 100 a at foot of Lost MT. in fork of Robinson Rv.; adj. Ambrose Powell, Wm Crosswaite. CC - John Halcomb & Joel Yarbrough. Marker - Ambrose Powell. Surv. Phillip Clayton.

Deed bk F p 693-5 Ambrose Yarbrough 1 Nov 17 Wit: sale between Henry & Ann Lewis to John Thomas, Sr. both of Parish of Brumfield & County of Culpeper

Will Bk A p 263-64 1 Jul 1761 Estate of Robert Medley, dec'd (account) to Richard Yarbrough 1#  
19s 6p as per sale.

Bk A p486-91 Estate of Thomas Brown dec'd 1759 to Richard Yabrough for making 4 hilling hoes  
4sh

\*\*\*\*\*

1765 Joel Yarbrough in service against Cherokee Indians.

\*\*\*\*\*

GLOUCESTER CO.  
Abingden Parish

Robert Yarbrough had 100 ac of land and was on the rent rolls for 1704/5  
\*

William bpt 31 Jan 1677/78	s/o Robert & Elizabeth Yarbrough
Mary bpt 3 Jan 1677/78	d/o Robert & Elizabeth Yarbrough
Elizabeth 23 Mar 1683	d/o Robert & Elizabeth Yarbrough
Grace 30 Jan 1689	d/o Robert & Elizabeth Yarbrough

the above William had;  
Alsop bpt 22 Dec 1706 s/o William Yarbrough  
Grace bpt 30 Sep 1711 d/o William  
William b Nov 1716 bpt Dec 1716 s/o William (evidently died)  
William bpt 22 Mar 1718/19 s/o William

Alsop Yarbrough md Martha---  
Sarah bpt 10 May 1746 d/o Alsop & Martha Yarbrough  
(According to a Nov 1786 deed Hanover Co. Sara md a Pollard.  
There also had a daughter named Margaret who md a Wright in  
deed of May 1786 Alsop was dec'd in both)

\*\*\*\*\*

HANOVER CO.

p. 217-218 11 Nov 1786  
Sarah Pollard of Hanover Co. to John Thornton of same; L50; 25 ac adj. Edmund Taylor & Ann  
Humphris on New Found Riv. part of a tract that was Alsop Yarbrough dec'd. which sd. Yarbrough  
left his daughter, Sarah Pollard in his will.

I do not yet have copies of the deeds of Alsops daughters Sara Pollard and Margaret Wright.

\*

27 Jan 1790

Wm Pollard, Jr. of Hanover app'ts Wm Meriwether of Louisa his attorney in suit for land in Kentucky.

\*\*\*\*\*

Patterson Papers Mss 1p27772 FA1 VHS

Hanover Co. wills & notes

Patterson Papers MSS 1p27772 FA 1

Unity R. Yarbrough s/o Thomas J. Yarbrough s/o Elisha Yarbrough Jr s/o Elisha Yarbrough, Sr

\*\*\*\*\*

Hanover Patents & Grants 1721-1800

Bk 15 pg 245 Geo. Brank 1 Aug 1734 - 400 ac adj. lines of Ric'd Yarbrough, John Poindexter & Co. John Syme (Col John Syme was deceased)

Bk 16 pg 139

Humphry Hill, gentleman 19 Aug 1735; rec'd 1,049 ac on Golden Mine Creek, on both side of Cattail Branch to Ric'd Yarbrough's corner.

Bk 33 pg 419

John Lawrence, 10 Nov 1757; rec'd 39 1/2 ac ..adj Alsup Yarbrough, Berkley, Taylor & Prices

\*\*\*\*\*

of interest in the marriages by inference: V "II"

Wm ---burrough and Mary Higgins d/o John bef. or abt. 26 Sep 1796

\*\*\*\*\*

#### KING WILLIAM CO.

(NOTE: I only made copies from the film on these and they were not very good it may be the originals would be more readable)

The deeds of King William Co. have, in the most part, been destroyed. The fragments that remain are badly torn or partially burned. They are very difficult to try to read and I am sure that is the reason for some of the errors that have occurred when they have been abstracted.

One error is in the 1703 deed of Philip Whitehead to Richard Yarborough, they have Philip's wife as Elizabeth Yarborough instead of Whitehead.

Another is Ellinor shown as the wife of Henry Yarborough when she should be the wife of Timothy Johnson.

In the 1704 deed on John Yarborough to Wm Aylett it should be the land came to John 1/2 from his brother Richard and 1/2 from his father Richard as an heir.

pg 98

4 Apr 1703 Philip Whitehead of Gloucester County to Richard Yarborough. 200 ac patented by Mr. Richard Whitehead, late of Gloucester Co. and by him given in his last will and testament unto me (Philip Whithead). Beg. at a corner tree which parted this land from the land of Sampson Darell and (not readable from the film )

Wit: John Yarbrough, Richard---, and Abigail Yarborough.

(this does not say Richard Yarbrough it is another name as wit.)

Elizabeth Whithead rel. her right of dower.

pg. 100

Elizabeth Whitehead appoints William Aylett her attorney. Wit: Richard Wharton and Robert Hyde.

Bk I pg 82

20 May 1704 John Yarborough of Parish of St. John to William Aylett. 200 ac in King William Co. for 4,000 pounds of Tabacco. Beg. at a corner crooked white oak on the bank of Mattapony Riv. thence down the river, --to a corner white oak by the sunken ground. etc. Thence by marked trees to a corner hickory standing on the Herrin Crk thence up the said creek to a corner shrubby red oak thence by marked trees to the place where it began.

"Said land being part of a greater quantity of land formerly leased, sold or exchanged by the Chickohominy Indians with Arnold, then of King & Queen Co. in St. Stephens Parish, sold and conveyed to John Hurt, then of the said parish of St Stephens and County of King & Queen (as by deed acknowledged in King & Queen County, 12 Nov 1691 may appeare) and by the said Hurt of the said County of King & Queen and parish of St Stephens sold and conveyed unto Richard Yarborough (father of the said Joh) by deed acknowledged in King & Queen Co. Court 12 Feb 1695/6. Said land came to John Yarborough by virtue of a deed of 1/2 from his brother Richard and the other half as an heir of his father----"

Abigail Yarborough, wife of John Yarborough rel. her right of dower. pg 170

8 Nov 1704

Richard Yarborough to Robert Abbott. 80 ac on John Hurt's line, William Hurt, Maurice Floyd and others. Wit: William Pollard, Joseph Cockram and Benjamin Arnold.

Sarah Yarborough , wife of Richard, rel. her right of dower

pg. 231

20 Dec 1706. Jury Barker gives bond as guardian of Thomas and Flower Smith, orphans of John

Smith. Signed: Jury Barker, John Oaks and John Yarborough.  
pg 61

4 May 1721 John & Abigail Yarborough were wit. for Joseph Hail & John Hammon.  
pg 29

Nov 1722 John was a wit for Joseph & Sarah Bickley to Ambrose Lipscomb  
pg 62

16 Dec 1722

Timothy Johnson of St. Margaret's Parish to Jacob Sellers. 150 ac in the upper part of King William County, "it being part of a greater tract patented by John Sutton and Henry Yarbrough. Ellinor, wife of Timothy Johnson rel. her right of dower.  
pg 76

21 Feb 1722

William and Ellinor Yarbrough to Mr James Cox beloved friend ...  
pg 89  
\*\*\*\*\*

#### LUNENBURG CO.

Deeds needs entered from YFM

\*\*\*\*\*

#### ORANGE CO.

23 Sep 1742 Richard Yarbrough was an Ensign on the County Militia Roster

Orange Co. Deeds

1735 Bk 1 p 228/230 Richard Mauldin/Caroline Co St Margrotts Par  
to Richard Yarbrough/Hanover Co St Markus Parish  
600 ac Robinson Rv. Wit: Wm Hen. Garrett, Hen. Downs, &  
Thos Walker. 14/16 July 1735

1737 Bk 2 p 272 Richard Yarbrough/ Orange Co St. Marks Par to  
Joshua Yarbrough/Orange Co-St Marks Par: 213 ac on Robin-  
son Rv by Sparks:Richards wife Rachel reling. dower rights.  
wit: Thos Hill, James Pollard, Sam'l Ball: 22/23 Mar 1737

1737 Bk 2 p 272 Richard Yarbrough Jr/Orange Co to Ambrose Powell  
287 ac he pur from Richard Mauldin, N side of Robinson Rv.

by Fry's, Beverley's & Sparks 22/23 Mar 1737, wf Rachel  
relinq. dower rights. Wit: Zach'y Taylor, George Lantham,  
Charles DeWitt.

1742 Bk 7 p 186 Richard Yarbrough/Orange Co St Mark's Parish to  
Joshua Yarbrough/same, 100 ac on Robinson Rv by Fry's and  
Powell's, 24 Mar 1742.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### PRINCE EDWARD CO

Walton Family Papers Mss 2w17966 VHS

George Walton 1723-1796 S/O Robert Walton & Francis Watt md Martha Hughes d/o Robert &  
Martha Hughes; their daughter Temperence Walton 1769; md Joseph Yarbrough

chn: Nancy md Walton Knight

Polly md Joshua Hardy

Fanny

Martha md Creed Ellington

Richard

Sally

Joseph

(note: Joseph's will under will section his son John W. and children "not yet raised" are evidently by  
2nd wife Polly)

\*

Superior Court of Chancery (Richmond - 1823)

25 Jan 1823 Woodson Knight and Patsy his wife formerly Patsy Walton d/o George Walton dec'd  
vs Zachariah Williams husband and Blanchey, Martha, Robert, and \_\_\_\_\_ Williams children and  
Heirs of Martha Williams formerly Walton, Dec'd; Augustus Walton, Thomas Scott and Polly his wife  
formerly Walton in the wife's right; James McCl...ahan and Betsy his wife formerly Walton in the  
wife's right; Robert Walton and Thomas Walton which said Martha, Augustus, Polly, Betsy, Robert,  
& Thomas are children heirs and distributors of Robert Walton Dec'd; The said Thomas Scott only  
son heir and distributor of Francis Walton dec'd and in his own right; Polly Jenkins formerly Moore,  
Geo. Willson, Simon Crawford and Pamela his wife formerly only daughter and heir of Jesse H  
Moore, dec'd, Garaway Davis Nancy Hughes his wife formerly Moore, Thomas, Nancy, Rowanna  
and Sally Banney children heirs and distributors of Martha Banney? dec'd formerly Moore, Thomas  
Moore, John Moore, William Moore, Moses Fort and Dasha his wife formerly Moore, James Threut  
and Francis Flanders his wife formerly Moore, which said Polly, Geo W., Jesse H. Nancy, Hughes,  
Martha, Thomas, John, William, Dasha, and Francis Flanders are children heirs and distributors of  
Thomas Moore and Nancy his wife formerly Walton: Hughes Morton, Thomas Morton, John  
Morton, John Davis and Dasha, his wife, formerly Morton in the wife's right, William Moore and Sally  
his wife, in the wife's right and William Morton which said Hughes, Thomas, Dasha, Sally, and



William are children and distributors of William Morton, dec'd and Susan his wife formerly Walton: JOSEPH YARBOROUGH, Walton Knight and NANCY his wife formerly YARBOROUGH, In the wife's right, Joshua Hardy and POLLY his wife formerly YARBOROUGH in the wife's right, FANNY YARBOROUGH, MARTHA YARBOROUGH, RICHARD YARBOROUGH, who are full age and SALLY and JOSEPH YARBOROUGH infants by the marshal of this county assigned a Guardian to defend them in this suit which said JOSEPH is the husband of TEMPERENCE YARBOROUGH deceased: Walkins Duprey and Elizabeth his wife formerly Walton, Asa Duphey the administrator of John B. Walton deceased, Elisha Betts and Sally his wife formerly Walton only heir and distributor and Robert Walton and George Walton (who are full age) and Martha, Mary and Elizabeth, and Thomas Walton infants by the Marshal of this court assigned Guardian to defend them in this suit, children, heirs and distributors of Thomas Walton deceased. Joseph Yarbrough, a....tor and devisee of the said Martha Walton the Trustee Walton Knight in his own right and Talton Knight and Creed Ellington and MARTHA his wife formerly YARBOROUGH, a daughter of TEMPERENCE YARBOROUGH formerly WALTON, deceased. (Dfls)

The defendants Zachariah Williams the husband and Blanchey, Martha Robertand ..... Williams children and heirs of Martha Williams, Augustus, Robert Walton, Thomas Walton, Richard Yarbrough and Creed Ellington and Martha his wife are out of this country..etc

The case is quite long but the list of above defendants is a gold mine for the family.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### SUSSEX CO

Deeds Bk C pg 123 3 Nov 1764 Wm Yarbrough from Robert Harrison & wf

Bk C pg 296 17 Jul 1768 Wm Yarbrough from Peter Randall & wf

Wm Yarbrough retains 64 ac with 50 ac going to his son Samuel

Bk D pg 500 7 Mar 1772 Samuel Yarbrough sells all his land along Wm Yarbroughs line & the branch of Nottaway Rv.

Wm Yarbrough was a wit.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### ST MARK'S PARISH VERTRY BOOK 1730-1785

p. 35 Order that Richard Yarbrough to be paid forty pds of tobacco for an over charged levy

p. 59 to Rich'd Yarbrough for over charged Levy 40 #s

\*\*\*\*\*

ST. ANDREWS PARRISH VESTRY

4 Feb 1750 Brunswick Co. (dark, hard to read misc rell #649

To Abraham Yarborough Sexton of Rattlesnake Chapple 200# Tobacco  
2 times in 1751 then,

To John Yarbrough, Sexton of Rattlesnake Church 1752, 200# tobacco

To Richard Yarbrough, Sexton of Rattlesnake Church 24 Sep 1753  
200 # tobacco.

\*\*\*\*\*

VIRGINIA STATE LAND OFFICE  
Patents and Grants

(from land card files of the Land Office- LVA Electric Card index)

KING WILLIAM CO.

17 Aug 1725

Pat 12 p 257

Charles Yarborough Kg Wm- 400 ac SS of S. Rv, St Margarets Parish, at corner of Ric'd Malden

17 Aug 1725

Pat 12 p 259

John Yarborough Kg Wm - 400 ac NS of Reedy Swamp in St John Parish adj John Sutton,  
Christopher Smith & c.

20 Feb 1723

pat 11 p 330

Edward & William Yarbrough, Kg Wm Co. 400 ac WS of Long Branch in St Johns Parish adj. Rob.  
Baker & Wm Cockerman

9 Jul 1724

pat 12 p 57

Richard Yarbrough Kg Wm 400 ac on NS of N Creek in St Margaret's Parish, beg. & c on Ric'd  
Maulden's line

13 Oct 1727

pat 13 pg 283



Richard Yarbrough Kg Wm 400 ac upon branch of Reedy Swamp issuing out of Mattapny Rv and the branches of North Anna in St. John Parish adj. Ed. Claybook & Wm Yarbrough

9 Jul 1724

pat 12 p 56

William Yarbrough Kg Wm 400 ac, branches of Reedy Swamp issues out of Mattapony Rv & the brakes of the Northanna in St Johns Parish adj. Robert Baker

31 Oct 1726

pat 13 p 27

William Yarbrough Kg Wm - 250 ac on NS of So. Fork of So. Rv in St Margarets Parrish adj Francis Durrant, Christopher Snut & c

AMELIA CO.

20 Sep 1745

pat 22 1743-1745 pg 578

Henry Yarbrough Amelia Co. 604 ac both sides Little Nottway

10 Jun 1740

pat 19 1739-1741 pg 657

Henry & Thomas Yarbrough Amelia Co 800 ac both sides of Little Nottaway Rv.

5 Jun 1746

pat 25 1745-1747 pg 54

Hezekiah, Samuel, William & Moses Yarbrough Aamelia co. 1372 ac.

12 Jan 1747

pat 28 1746-1749 pg 319

Joshua Yarbrough Amelia 400 ac on head of Whetstone Cr in the fork of Nottaway Rv.

20 Sep 1745

pat 22 1743-1745 pg 657

Thomas Yarbrough Amelia Co. 600 ac both sides of Peters Crk. SS Little Nottaway

10 Jun 1740

pat 19 1739-1741 p 680

William Yarbrough Amelia 400 ac on NS of Little Nottaway Rv.

ALBEMARLE CO.

16 Aug 1756

pat 33 1756-61 pg 130

Thomas G. Yarborough Albemarle Co. 400 ac NS of Cunningham Crk on SS of the Rivanna

1 Dec 1748

pat 27 1748-1749 pg 25

Thomas G. Yarbrough Albemarle 100 ac on N fork of Branch of Cunninghams Crk.

BEDFORD CO.

7 Aug 1761

pat 34 1756-1762 pg 918

Charles & John Yarbrough , Bedford Co. - 428 ac NS of Staunton Rv. both sides of Hail's Crk.

BRUNSWICK CO.

20 Aug 1760

pat 34 1756-1762 pg 694

James Yarbrough & Daniel Williams Brunswick Co. 600 ac adj the land of Ravenscraft, Gribbs & Putney

CAROLINA CO.

27 Sep 1729

pat 13 1725-1730 pg 400

Edward Yarbrough, Caroline Co. 200 ac bet. So. fork & mid. fork of Reedy Swamp in St. Margarets Parrish

LUNENBURG CO.

10 Jun 1760

pat 34 p 498

Thomas Yarbrough Lunenburg 465 ac SS of Juniper Crk adj Curris line

GOOCHLAND CO.

4 Jul 1759

pat 33 1756-61 pg 589

Thomas G. Yarbrough Goochland Co. 24 a on both sides of Deep Crk of Treasures Run

GRANTS & SURVEYS - NORTHERN NECK

12 Dec 1769

NN Grant P p 244 #16261 surv. plat inc.

Ambrose Yarbrough Culpeper Co. 68 ac on SS of branch of Robinson Rv. adj. Daniel Campbell

\*\*\*\*\*

VIRGINIA MARRIAGES

\_\_\_\_ Pollard m bef Nov 1786 Sara Yarbrough d/o Alsop dec'd

proven by deed of that date Hannover Co.

-----Wright bef May 1786 Margaret Yarbrough d/o Alsop dec'd  
Hanover Co.

Grigg m 27 Jun 1735, Elizabeth Lewis. Christ Church,  
p 169

John m. 19 Jul 1785, Mary Dickason. Louisa Co. Mar Record

Joseph m Temperance Walton, dau. of George (will prov.

1798). Proven by court suit, 1820

Richard m Sarah Watkins Surry Co. 24 Jan 1775

William m Leanus Andrews by Rev James Shelburne, Baptist.  
mar returns

26 June 1792 Lunenburg Co

William, son of William and Mary (Mitchell)

William, b 1763, Va d 1831, Fairfield Co. SC, Rev. War. Vet

m. 1782 charlotte Burnes

Ann m Nathan Winston 14 Jun 1794, Caroline Co.

Elizabeth m. Ruben Graves 28 Nov Halifax Co

Priscilla m. Edward Thacker

Joel m Agnes --- 1 Feb 1783 Caroline Co.

John m. 21 Oct 1762 Bershaba Harris, dau of William. Sur.

William Meriwether. Thomas

Gregg Yarbrugh gave consent to son's marriage. Goochland Co. mar. bond

Alsop m Sarah MacNehara 16 Apr 1748, Goochland Co

Charles B m Laura E. Wood 25 Sep 1866, Scott Co

Elizabeth m Thomas Jones 22 Jun 1836 Caroline Co.

Fletcher m America Walton Leftwick 1836, Montgomery Co

Frances m John Haines 16 Jun 1783 , Goochland

James m Nancy R Harris 29 Sep 1810, Henrico Co

James m Margaret Harris 09 Feb 1819 Pittsylvania

Jane n Elijah Carnall 20 Jan 1797, Caroline Co

Jas B m Celestia M Myers 14 Jul 1870 Pittsylvania

Joel m Sally Moore 25 May 1818 Caroline Co.

John m Mary Dickason 19 Jul 1785 Louisa Co

Joseph m Temperance Walton 19 Dec 1785 Prince Edward Co

Joseph m Polly Ellington 15 Apr 1805, Prince Edward

Mickleberry m Wilmouth Mason 14 Oct 1830 Caroline Co

Nancy Hughes m Walton Knight 13 Jun 1805 Prince Edward Co

Permelia m Thomas Tate 19 Oct 1793, Louisa Co

Priscilla m Edward Tucker 30 Oct 1789 Caroline

Randall m Hannah Mitchell d/o John (d. 1770)

Richard m Sarah Watkins 24 Jan 1775 Surry

S m Wm J Rothwell 21 Jan 1847 Albemarle

Sally m Sincefielf S Penny 17 Jun 1805 Caroline Co

Samuel m Harriet Powell 02 Sep 1844 Halifax Co

Sarah P m Curtis R Holmes 08 Jan 1824 Lunenburg Co

Susan W m Ethelbert Hudson 26 May 1836 Richmond Co  
 Thomas m Temperance Walton 19 Dec 1785 Prince Edward Co  
 Thomas m Citivia Curtis 10 Mar 1831 Sussex Co  
 Thomas m Mary Ann Salmon 9 Mar 1846 Henrico Co  
 William m Diana Smith 1745 Carolina Co

\*\*\*\*\*

## TENNESSEE LAND GRANTS

Under all spellings, Yarbrough, Yarborough, Yarberry, Yarboro  
 WT=West TN Dist: MD=Middle TN Dist: GG=General Grant Book: it is necessary to know the district the number is from in order to get a copy of the grant.

GG #12655 James 175 15 Oct 1851 McNairy  
 missing from Land Grant Book  
 WT #1889 Henry 283 25 Jun 1846 Perry Bk 3 p 49  
 MD #22398 Henry 45 25 Aug 1851 Decatur Bk 7 p298 WT #1560 William 150 1 Apr 1846 Perry Bk 2 p 652  
 WT #3033 William 40 20 Mar 1847 Decatur Bk 4A p70  
 WT #3865 William 29 29 Sep 1847 Decatur Bk 5A p52 WT #3870 William 160 29 Sep 1847 Decatur Bk 5A p47  
 GG #19431 Ambrose 4 30 Jun 1823 Giles Bk V p 747  
 GG #19442 Ambrose 21/2 1 Jul 1823 Giles Bk V p 748  
 GG #25638 Ambrose 72 28 Mar 1828 Harden Bk DD p131  
 WT #9524 Benj. W 62 1849 Gibson Bk 12 p729  
 GG #1292 Edward 300 3 Jul 1809 Stewart Bk B p267  
 GG #1293 Edward 1800 3 Jul 1809 Stewart Bk B p268  
 GG #1441 Edward 1500 2 Aug 1809 Stewart Bk B p374  
 GG #1442 Edward 100 2 Aug 1809 Stewart Bk B p375  
 GG #7738 Edward 448 1/2 13 Sep 1815 Stewart Bk k p584  
 WT #5573 Edward 55 15 Sep 1848 Tipton Bk 7 p266  
 WT #5574 Edward 113 13 Apr 1848 Tipton Bk 7 p267  
 GG #23617 Henry 53 29 Mar 1825 Tipton Bk Z p677  
 WT #1339 Henry 112 1 Sep 1845 Perry Bk 2 p429  
 WT #1562 Henry 31 1/4 1 Apr 1846 Perry Bk 2 p654  
 WT #15725 Henry 48 1 Apr 1858 Decatur Bk 20 p301  
 WT #3004 James 17 1/2 2 Nov 1836 Hardman Bk 4 p273  
 MD #13550 John 14 3/4 8 Jul 1836 Stewart Bk 16 p461  
 WT #13551 John 157 8 Jul 1836 Stewart Bk 16 p462  
 WT #3262 Joseph 10 28 Aug 1837 Perry Bk 4 p 529  
 GG #11403 Lee 12 1/2 10 Apr 1818 Maury Bk M p924  
 NC #3370 Rueban 350 29 Apr 1801 Smith BkD-4 p290  
 Warrent #11 NC Grants

GG #17778 Wm 10 3 Aug 1822 Stewart Bk T p718  
 MT #22295 Wm 70 10 Jul 1824 white Bk Y p524  
 MT #22296 William 15 10 Jul 1824 White Bk Y p522  
 MT #22297 William 15 10 Jul 1824 White Bk Y p523  
 MT #4269 William 150 4 Nov 1826 White Bk 1 p541  
 MT #1337 William 280 1 Sep 1845 Perry Bk 2 p427  
 MT #1338 William 428 1 Sep 1845 Perry Bk 2 p428  
 MT #12267 William 200 1 Jul 1851 Hardman

numerical listing missing from Grant Book The above 7 grants are also in the general grant book

MT #7965 William Jr 21 & 116 8 May 1828 White Bk 3 p357  
 MT #5390 Joseph 4 18 Jul 1836 Jackson Bk H p457  
 WT #14852 A.M. 7 1/2 1 May 1854 Decatur Bk19 p352  
 WT #3022 Aquilla 3 & 2 20 Mar 1847 Decatur Bk4-A p59  
 WT #3024 Aquilla 225 20 Mar 1847 Decatur Bk 4-A p59  
 WT #9196 David 192 1/2 1849 Tipton Bk12 p401  
 WT #17007 Edmont & J.T. 222 27 Mr 1893 Decatur Bk9-A p768  
 WT #14553 Henry 18 20 Oct 1853 Decatur Bk 19 p53  
 WT #16732 Mrs N.E. 25 22 Oct 91 Decatur Bk9-a p693  
 WT #16505 Joseph G 436 16 Jul 1872 Decatur Bk2-c p178  
 WT #13407 Samuel A 198 1 Jul 1852 Decatur bk16 p489  
 WT #14201 Samuel A 556 3/4 1 Jul 1853 Decatur Bk18 p497  
 WT #14609 William 124 2 Jan 1854 Decatur Bk19 p109  
 MD #27226 Ambrose 196 2 Nov 1843 Lawrence Bk 1 p86  
 MD #27271 Ambrose 170 9 Ap 1844 Lawrence Bk 1 p130  
 MD #28397 Ambrose 175 14 Jan 1845 Lawrence Bk 2 p275  
 MD #17815 Augustus 400 12 Nov 1844 Lincoln Bk 20 p873  
 GG #2930 Davis 160 8 Mar 1811 Stewart Bk D p570  
 GG #2931 Davis 40 8 Mar 1811 Stewart Bk D p571  
 GG #2932 Davis 10 8 Mar 1811 Stewart Bk D p572  
 NC #1554 Edward 3840 14 Jan 1793 Sumner Bk C-3 p219  
 NC Warrant 167  
 GG #13832 George 2 17 Sep 1819 Stewart Bk Q p139  
 GG #13833 George 10 17 Sep 1819 Stewart Bk Q p140  
 MD #11723 George 26 21 Dec 1832 Stewart Bk 14 p297  
 MD #13742 George 50 3 Oct 1936 Stewart Bk 16 p653  
 WT #6391 George 189 1 Aug 1848 Hardeman Bk 9 p92  
 WT #11673 George 226 1 Jun 1856 Franklin Bk Y p138  
 WT #11674 George 1299 1 Jun 1856 Franklin Bk Y p139  
 MT #7028 Hampton 100 28 Aug 1839 White Bk N p152  
 MD #17310 Henry 85 14 Jun 1842 Stewart Bk p p796  
 GG #11209 Humphrey 10 5 Jan 1818 Stewart Bk P p796  
 GG #11359 Humphrey 13 6 Mar 1818 Stewart Bk P p798  
 WT #4796 James 50 30 Jun 1841 Henry Bk 7-A p169

WT #4796	James	50	30 Jun 1841	Henry	Bk 7-A p169
WT #11115	James	32	1 May 1850	Carroll	Bk 14 p646
WT #10461	James L	50	1 Feb 1850	Fayette	Bk 14 p8
WT #7209	Jeptha	225	1 Apr 1849	Hardeman	Bk10 p 94
MT #929	Jepithah	85	25 Sep 1828	White	Bk B p358
WT #1215	John	50	8 Sep 1829	Henry	Bk 2A p280
WT #4202	John	20	2 Oct 1847	Henry	Bk 6 p 102
WT #4203	John	27	2 Oct 1847	Henry	Bk 6 p103
MD #12932	Larkin	25	20 Mar 1835	Stewart	Bk 15 p698
MD #548	William	50	3 Dec 1824	Davidson	Bk 1 p548
MD #2500	William	100	31 Aug 1825	White	bk 2 p402
MD	"				3 p809
MT #5941	William	122	7 Mar 1838	White	Bk K p82
MD #4269	William	150	4 Nov 1826	White	Bk 5 p724
MD #18006	William	400	24 Sep 1945	Lincoln	Bk 3 p765
MT #2456	Wm Jr	70	29 Aug 1825	White	Bk 2 p358
MD #7965	Wm Jr	116	8 Mar 1828	White	Bk 9 p806

#17778 William Yarbrough assignee of Thomas Overton. By virtue of part of cert.#612 21 Dec 1812 Wit. to Thomas Overton for 640 ac entered 27 day of May 1813 by #10793

10 ac by survey bearing date the 24 May 1814 lying in 1st Dist. in Stewart Co. Nside of Cumberland Rv on waters of Wildcat Cr. & bounded as follows to wit; Beg: at Black Oak abt. 3 poles westerly from a spring which is about half a mile North or NE from John Grahams turning E 40 poles to a stake thence S 40 poles to a Spanish Oak, thence W 40 poles to a Red Oak, thence N 40 poles to Beg: Wm Carroll, Gov. At Murpheesborough 3 Aug 1822

#1293 by virtue pf part pf cert.#298 dated 10 Aug 1807 -from commissioners of W.G.T. by Edward Yarbrough & entered 12 Aug 1808 by #2163.

#1441 Same cert., but entered 8 Sept 1808 #2377, 1500 ac in Stewart - 1st Dist. Nside Cumberland Rv. waters of Saline & Dyers Cr. 160 poles N of a 1500 ac tract located by Yarbrough on said poles N of the SE corner of said tract at a dogwood running W 106 3/4 poles to 2 Black Oaks & a white Oak, N 150 poles to Dogwood to the Beg: Surv. 5 Apr 1809.

#7738 by virtue of cert. #735 dated 7 Oct 1814 of W.T. to Edward Yarbrough on 7 Oct 1814 #13501 548 1/2 ac surv. Stewart Co. 1st Dist Nside Cumberland Rv waters of Saline Cr & Dyer Cr beg: at Blk Oak the SW corner of 1500ac tract runs E 150 poles to a Hickory sapling, Levi Wimberley's line-S 320 poles to a stake in Henry Pugh's line of 60 ac, then W 180 poles to Frederick Smiths corner, a black oak sapling N with Smiths line 127 poles to white oak then W 73 1/2 to a Dogwood N 193 poles to a Stake E 103 1/2 poles to beg. 16 Sep 1815.

#11359 part of warrent #1612 date 20 Nov 1784 to Thomas Stewart entered 31 Aug 1807 #495 -



range 20 of sec. second bounded by: beg. on ? creek, etc.

#11209 by virtue of cert. #1894 dated 23 Sep 1814--cant read name--#13425 granted to Humphrey Yarbrough as assignee of??? 10ac surv. dated 18 May 1812 lying in Stewart Co. 1st Dist. waters of North Cross Creek & bounded by: beg. popular & a small Hickory on said Yarbrough's No. boundrary of his 15 ac surv. abt 10 poles W of his NE corner running W 30 poles to the T.C. Rivers then N 54 poles to a stake, E 3 poles to a stake S 54 poles to beg.

#11403 Know that by virtue of part of cert. #824 - 4 Jan 1812 issued to Joseph Hannah entered 18 Mar 1812 #7826 granted to Lee Yarbrough as assignee of Joseph Hannah 12 1/2 ac surv. 4 Nov 1814 in Maury Co 1st Dist. water of Leepers Lick Cr. of Duck Rv & bounded: beg. at a Beech oone pole NE of said Yarbrough's spring S 32 poles to a stake W 62 1/2 poles to a dogwood then N 32 poles to a Hickory in a hollow E 62 1/2 poles to beg. including Yarbrough's improvemnets 22 Aug 1818.

#2930 --8 Mar 1811 cert.#53; 20 Jul 1807 to Joseph & James Grey 28 Aug 1807 #386 to Davis Yarbrough assignee of the Greys, 160 ac Stewart Co. 1st Dist. on Dicks Fork Nside of Cumberland Rv; beg. SE corner of John McNairys 640 ac survey at a Spanish Oak running W with said line crossing creek 226 poles to a White Oak then S 113 poles to White Oak E crossing creek 226 poles to forked Dogwood N 113 poles to beg. including his improvements surv. 24 Sep 1808.

#2931 same infor. above cert.387, 40 ac Nside Cumberland Rv waters of Cross Cr

#2932 NC warrent #574, 21 Apr 1784 to Daniel Miller entered 28 Aug 1807 #395--Davis Yarbrough assignee of Daniel Hargett devisee of Daniel Miller. 10 ac part of Warrent bounded by his 160 ac Surv. 23 Sep 1808--8 Mar 1811

#13833 cert. #1647 20 May 1817 to Patrick McEachern 5000ac on 4 Feb 1818 #19568 George Yarbrough assignee of P.McEachern 10 ac surv. 30 july 1818, 1st Dist. Stewart Co. headwaters of Rackem branch and bounded as: beg. at Blk Oak abt 4 poles from Lyons road & W 30 poles to a Hickory & White Oak S 55poles to a Blk Oak & Spanish Oak E 30 poles to White Oak & Dogwood N55 poles to beg. 17 Sep 1819

#13832 same info. but 2 ac on waters of Bull pasture Cr.

N.C. #167 Know ye that we have granted unto Edward Yarbrough 3840 ac of land in our couny of Sumner on Sside of Cumberland near the head of second creek below Obide Rv abt 4 or 5 miles from Cumber- landbeg. at a Poplar & Walnut trees N 700 poles to an Ash W 877 poles to a Hickory S 700 poles to a stake E 870 poles to beg. tp hold to said Edw. Yarbrough his heirs and assignees forever. 14 Jan 1793.

#11 29 Apr 1801 to Reuban Yarbrough a Sargent in Continental line of NC, 350 ac in Smith Co. waters of Goose Cr and Dixon Cr beg. at Jacob Bleasey? NW corner of 640 ac tract along line W320 poles to said Bleosay NW corner S 168 poles to a stake W 40 poles stake N 308 poles stake E 360 poles stake to beg. 29 Apr 1801

#1932 25 ac to Larkin Yarbrough a 25 ac tract on Master Ground branch of waters of \_\_\_ crk. 16 Oct 1834

\*\*\*\*\*

#### DYER CO TN

##### Deeds

Bk F p 464 H.M. Yarbrough

K p 357 G.W. Yarbrough

O p 333 H.M. Yarbrough from Houze Heirs

\*\*\*\*\*

#### FRANKLIN CO TN

Bk J p 398 9 May 1815

David Yarbrough & his wife Helen Yarbrough, late Helen M Dougherty of Orange Co. NC some of the heirs of Geo. Dougherty of Orange Co NC deesds land in Franklin Co. to Geo. W. Campbell.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### GILES CO TN

##### Deeds Grantee

Bk B p 292 1812 Ambrose Yarbrough

E p 517 1821 Robert "

F p 355 1824 Ambrose "

J&J p 347 1831 John "

L p 104 1834 David & wife "

L p 224 1834 Henry Y. from David Y. and others

M p 368 1836 John

c N p 135 1837 David

O p 597 1839 D.H.

O p 532 1839 D.H.

P p 232 1841 David & wife

all to 1859

Grantor L p 446 1834 H & D & H.M.

\*\*\*\*\*



# HARDIN CO. TN

#109 p 13 #112 survey 544

State of TN 7th Dist. Ambrose Yarborough assignee of John McGinsey by virtue of certificate #147 for 100 ac issued by the register of West Tenn and dated 30 day of Sep 1818 No. 2423 enters 100 ac of land in the 7th Dist in Range N12 section # 2 in Hardin Co. & on the waters of Swift Creek Beg at John Whites S.W. Corner of said Whites occupant entry made. etc.

no sale shown.

\*\*\*\*\*

# HARDMAN CO. TN

## Yarbrough/Yarbro

Grantors	ac	to	Year	Bk	Pg
Henry	240	John Webster	1828	B	24
David & wf		James D. Hall	1831	C	228
David & wf		James Houston	1833	C	407
James		John L. Wood Agr'mt	1838	E	541
James	17 1/2	H. L. Doyle	1847	J	162
Japtha	211	John Murdough	1849	J	634
Japtha		P. D. Curley trust	1850	K	158
Wm. Sr.	175	Wm. Yarbrough, Jr	1852	L	325
Thomas	98	Humphrey & Allen	1854	M	430
Geo. P	100	Benj. W. Yarbrough	1855	N	18
Benj. W	100	Jane Eagan	1857	N	551
Heirs of Jephtha		W. H. Yarbrough	1872	X	221

## Grantees

Henry	240	Adam R. Alexander		A	91?
Geo. P	25	Wm. Yarbrough	1850	K	290
Jephtha	126	Walter Robinson	1853	L	555
Jephtha	66	Jonathan & Wm Young	1853	L	577
Jephtha		John Ruffin	1858	O	566
J. W.	109 1/2	N. B. Dorris	1858	P	72

\*\*\*\*\*

# LINCOLN CO. TN

		date	Bk	pg	
David & wf	to G. W. Campbell	9 May 1815	D-1	446	
Int. in certain lands					
David & wf	to Jas. Bright	19 Aug 1828	H-1	717	
to convey lands					
Robert	to Joseph Garner	22 Nov 1821	B-1	192	tract wat. swamp
Wm & other s	to Thos Baxter	1 Feb 1849	V-1	384	
to surrender leased lands 1849/1856					
There were surveys for St. Grants from 1844 - 1910					

\*\*\*\*\*

# MAURY CO. TN

Vol 1.

BK C p 164	Davis Yarbrough	Lot #44	from J.M. Goodloe
Bk C p 274	David & Helen "	714 ac	to Wm Holt
Bk F p 413	Absolom "	40 ac	to James Mitchel
Bk F p 453	Absolom	190 ac	to J. Campbell
Bk G p 19	Absolom	51 ac	to John Dancy
Bk G p 305	Absolom	100 ac	to Jacob Gardner
Bk G p 209	Davis	714 ac	from Mary Dougherty & et al
Bk G p 278	Wm L.	200 ac	from Confey & Stewart
Bk G p 179	Wm L.	200 ac	from Lewis Spence
Bk J p 705	Wm L.	200 ac	to E.L. Collins
Bk O p 393	David	Atto	to Thomas J Potor

\*\*\*\*\*

# STEWART CO. TN

	1809-1811 tax book	land	polls
p.124	1809 Edmond Yarbrough	800 ac	0 4 black
p.136	1809 Humprey Yarbrough	15 ac	1
	1809 Samuel Yarbrough	none	1
	1809 Davis Yarbrough	200 ac	0
p.174	1809 Joel Yarborough	none	1
p.182	1810 Edward Yarborough	3840 ac	0
	(situated on Burrows)		
p.188	1810 Samuel Yarborough	40 ac	1
	(situated on Cross Creek)		

p.240	1811	Samuel Yarborough	40 ac	1
		(situated on Cross Creek)		
	1811	Davis Yarborough	170 ac	1
		(situated on Cross Creek)		
	1811	Humphery Yarborough	15 ac	1
		(situated on Cross Creek)		
.267	1812	Joel Yarborough (Insolvents)		1

\*\*\*\*\*

## DEEDS

### Yarbrough Grantors

Samuel	Nathaniel Abney	5	152
Samuel	Wesley Vashain	3	356
Davis	Samuel Y?arbrough	6	7
William	James Ross	6	130
William	John Phillips	6	161
Samuel	John Davis	6	162
Humphrey	John Weatherford	6	305
George	Wm Thogmoiten	6	354
Willie, Sally, Nancy,Edward)	Wm Cole	7	129
L. & wife	Ann Pauley	11	50
George	Hamilton Little	12	439
Davis	Joshua Hamblett	13	223
Davis	D. J. Williams	14	217
M.	David Hughes	14	284

\*\*\*\*\*

## SETTLEMENTS & BONDS 1810-1840 (D. Sevc)

Several entries Zachariah Wyatt, also Thos., James and Abraham.  
also p. 76, 1815 May:

John Yarbrough bought from Osborn Randle's estate. 1 chair, 2 sheep: Samuel Yarbrough bought 10 gal pot, 1 side of leather, 1 axe; William Yarbrough 1 axe, 1 15 gal kettle. ( there were several entries for William buying large kettles(maybe making booze) Several entries of John Yarbrough buying bibles. Jonathan May - bond for a ferry - 3 Feb 1815. Charles & Cainan Pistole bought land from Thos Weatherford, Jan 1816.

**\*\*Note:** Peter Randall witness to William Yarbrough's will Warren Co. NC 1783.

Several more entries for Zachariah Wyatt buying barrels from Lemuel Botts & Bells est. same Vincent

Wyatt

15 Mar 1815 Ordered a motion that a road be marked out from the upper line of the county to the State line on the south side of the river, that is, from the upper line to Lick Creek the nearest and best way and that Jas. HARVEY, Phillip Hornberger, James Wyatt, Jr., Jacob McCarty and Robert Wyatt draw and mark same.

**\*\*note**, D.S. Harvey Yarbrough was born 1812 in TN. Hornberger was Davis Yarborough's kin

12 Mar 1805 Davis Yarborough, Robert Wyatt & Jeremiah Norwood were on the jury.

10 Jun 1805 James Wyatt, Sr., & Wm Hornberger were on the jury

Mar. term 1806 Jurors included Jonathan May, Davis Yarborough, Sterling May, Joel Yarborough.

8 Dec 1808 Thos. Stokes vs Richard Yarborough, Assult & Battery  
damages \$500.00 Thos. White went on his bail.

**\*\*NOTE:** D.S.'s Richard was born in 1800 so the above was not him

Part of this film was missing skips to 1810 only a few entries---then to 1814, Nov 9, p221 William Yarborough, James Wyatt, Mark Rushing and others summoned for Grand and Petit Jury.

One entry 1809 Edward Yarborough paid taxes 840 a --- Basin.

\*\*\*

One tract of William Yarbrough's land in Stewart Co. was "bought of Elizabeth Nelson", One Henry Nelson was appointed among others to partition lands belonging to John F. Yarbrough of Fairfield Co. SC.- see p. 33 Nickolaus' book (Newberry dist.)

\*\*\*\*\*

#### FIFTH JUDICIAL CIRCUIT COURT RECORDS 1816-1826

pg 27

William Cole(Jr.) vs Willie Yarbrough & others: March term 1818

Complaint file 22 Feb 1815, order of Publication July 1815; answer filed 24 Jan 1816; Replication filed 29 Jan 1816; Answer filed 24 Jul 1816; Before judges 13 Mar 1818.

This is a suit for land due him from their father Edward who died in 1806. They were in Orange Co. NC land given from that state. Grants mentioned are # 1554; 1292; 1293; 1441; 1442; 3251; 3255 and Warrant # 13501 John Minor mentioned as the guardian for infants under 21 years of age viz: Willie, Sally, Nancy, and Edward against them and Henry Pugh defendants. 14 Jan 1793 Wdward Yarborough sold him the grants: May 1804 Wm Cole, Sr. died leaving only his widow Ann and son Wm. (Henry Pugh says he had been employed by the guardian to locate the said land to be surveyed

and granted except for the tract of 140 ac The complaint mentions that Wm Cole was of Prince Ann and Prince George. Willie is now over 21. The land as mentioned in Sumner and Stewart Co's.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### SUMNER CO TN

1850 Wm Yarbrough et ux to A.J. Blakemore  
 1850 W.S. Yarbrough et ux to Joe C Perdue  
 1852 John H Yarbrough to Wm M Blackmore

\*\*\*\*\*

#### TIPTON CO. TN

Grantor	Grantee	year	bk	pg
Edw. Jr.	Jessee Webb	1824-31	B	369
Henry	A. C. Yarbrough	1836-39	D	349
A. C.	Ed Strange	1841-44	F	56
A. C.	Daniel Hill	"	F	153
E	Calhoughn & Scaford	"	F	242
Thos	W. A. Bowers	"	F	319
E	J. P. Davis	"	F	427
Edw	A. Butler	1844-47	G	77
E	Jesse Goss	"	G	467
A. C.	J. R. Bledsoe	1847-50	H	1
E. & A.C.	Jn Steele	1850-52	J	22
E. & A.C.	J. A. Kulbreath	1850-52	J	26
E. & A. C.	L. B. Yarbrough	"	J	409
L.B.	J & J Steele	1850-52	J	410-11
L.B.	J & J Steele	1850-52	J	478

Grantee	Grantor	year	bk	pg
Henry	Newton Carman	1824-31	A	62
A.C.	Henry Yarbrough	1836-39	D	349
A.C.	L.J. & L. Polk	1836-39	D	350
Edw	E. Whitney	"	D	438
Thomas	Wm H. Edwards	"	D	455
A. C.	J. P. Davis	1839-41	E	544
A. C.	Eli Ayers	1841-44	F	30
Edw.	D. W. Switt	"	F	54
Edw.	Thos P. Hall	"	F	109
E.	Geo. Shankie	1844-47	G	407
A. C.	J. R. Bledsoe	1847-50	H	2

E	Geo. Shankie	"	H 221
Ed	L. W. Willis	"	H 511

There are numerous deeds from 1850-78 for this family including:

E.S., A.J., C.A., David, Sammella, R.J., U.P., A.A., Wm H., Amanda, J. F., D. F., Wm A., L.B., L.S., A.J. et al., Jas U., Chas A., Heirs of T. bk T p. 14 & p 526, Jno & wf Mary, S.M., Ed S., Jas. M., Mary A. Winn, A.C., M.J., W.G., Jno A., Jas H., Elias D.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### WILLIAMSON CO TN

Bk A1 p 667 23 Aug 1804 William from Mark Andrews  
 Bk B p 343 8 Jan 1810 William L " Thomas Gooche  
                     of Davidson Co  
 Bk E p 186 22 Apr 1817 William L " Burwell Sneed  
                     of Davidson Co  
 Bk G p 411 31 Oct 1817 William L to Wm Carpenter  
 Bk K p 553 2 Oct 1830 Wm P & Jos to John Dean  
                     Exc. for Wm           wit: Brockenbrough Andrews;  
                     Yarbrough dec'd       Mark Andrews  
 Bk L p 47 23 Nov 1830 Wm P & Jos to Wm Fleming   Exc for Wm  
 Bk N p 459 29 Sep 1836 Wm P       from John T Andrews

\*\*\*\*\*

#### TENNESSEE MARRIAGES

Betsy Yarbry m Jarvis Sweeton 02 Feb 1836, Hardeman  
 Cora A Yabro m John F Kenedy 19 Sep 1878, Decatur  
 Tennessee Yarbero m Milton B Fisher 13 Aug 1870, Decatur  
 A.J.P. Yarbrough m J.N.Binkley, 21 Mar 1849 Davidson  
 Amanda Yarbrough m John Yeates, 02 Dec 1856, Lincoln  
 Amanda Yabro m Abraham Holder, 07 Apr 1871, Decatur  
 C.E.B. Yabro m M.E. Benthall, 23 Sep 1875, Decatur  
 Cassa Yabro m James B Dixon, 27 Apr 1878, Decatur  
 Celia Yabro m William Merit, 27 Dec 1869, Decatur  
 Chloe Yarbrough m Benjamin Wright, 09 Dec 1830, Maury  
 Daniel Yarbo m Easter Bell, 20 Jan 1878, Decatur  
 David Yarbrough m Elizabeth Woodward 14 Feb 1843, Giles  
 David Yarbrough m Adeline Winn, 20 Dec 1859, Giles  
 Elizabeth Yarbrough m James Harris, 26 Dec 1845, Lincoln  
 Elizabeth Yarbrough m Alfred Black, 26 Feb 1880 Montgomery

Felix G Yarbrough m M.J. Lewis, 23 Aug 1868, Hardeman  
 George Yarbrough m Polly Manire, 02 Jun 1817, Williamson  
 Harriett H Yarbrough m P.L. Thweatt, 21 Jan 1875, Decatur  
 Henry Yarbrough m Henerette Scott, 01 Jul 1875, Decatur  
 James Yarbrough m Elizabeth Fisher, 9 Jun 1833, Maury  
 J.P. Yarbrough m Mary A Ringo, 29 Nov 1873, Lincoln  
 James Yarbrough m Caliss Pettigrew, 20 Feb 1870, Decatur  
 James Yarbrough m Rebecca Wallace, 28 Aug 1870, Decatur  
 James M Yarbrough m Mary E Blair, 08 Apr 1866, Lincoln  
 James P Yarbrough m Mary L Holmes, 12 Jul 1867, Maury  
 James W Yarbrough m Mary E Yarbrough, 02 Mar 1872, Lincoln  
 Jefferson Yarbrough m Olive Johnson, 27 Dec 1873, Decatur  
 Jephtha Yarbrough m Julia A Campbell, 26 Jul 1842, Lincoln  
 Joseph Yarbrough m Malinda Craig, 21 Dec 1876, Decatur  
 Julia Yarbrough m Benjamin Fannon, 22 Apr 1856, Lincoln  
 Julia Yarbrough m Thomas A Fowler, 24 Mar 1878, Cocke  
 L.D. Yarbrough m Octavey C Tull, 19 Jan 1873, Decatur  
 Landon Bradford Yarbrough m Safroney Smith, 02 Jun 1853, Tipton  
 Lolomon S Yarbrough m Martha B Hines, 01 Oct 1845, Lincoln  
 Lulie E. Yarbrough m John C McCauley, 16 Jun 1867, Humphreys  
 Maracaney Yarbrough m George Martin, 26 Jul 1874, Franklin  
 Margaret Yarber m George Martin, 26 Jul 1874, Franklin  
 Margaret Yarbrough(or Nancy) m Philip Goats, 04 Mar 1839, Lawrence  
 Martha L Yarbrough m John Wesley Stein, 24 Feb 1890, Tipton  
 Mary Yarbrough m Willis Hunter, 10 Jan 1827, Sumner  
 Mary Ann Yarbrough m John Hill, 07 Aug 1860, Lincoln  
 Mary D Yarbrough m Wm R Fisher, 17 Jun 1871, Decatur  
 Mary E Yarbrough m Augustus W Smith, 02 Oct 1845, Tipton  
 Mary E yarbrough m James W Yarbrough, 02 Mar 1872, Lincoln  
 Mera Yarbrough m Albert Carroll, 17 Apr 1879, Decatur  
 Miles Yarbrough m Ann Elizabeth Lewis, 09 Feb 1871, Stewart  
 Nancy Yarbrough m Phillip Goats, 05 Mar 1839, Lawrence  
 Nancy Yarbrough m Marion Williams, 27 Jun 1866, Lincoln  
 Nancy Yarbrough m A.J. Harriss, 16 Apr 1868, Hardeman  
 Nelson Yarbrough m Sarah McWhorter, 25 Sep 1853, Lincoln  
 Polly Yarbrough m Henry Thompson, 06 Jul 1820, Maury  
 R.J. Yarbrough m Elvira Cruse, 09 Nov 1865, Lincoln  
 Rebecca Yarbrough m James Davis, 11 Feb 1852, Gibson  
 Rebecca Jane Yarbrough m Wm M Findley, 13 Aug 1846, Marshall  
 Robert Yarbrough m Ann Kindle, 20 Aug 1871, Decatur  
 Sarah Yarbrough m David Counts, 25 Apr 1844, Lincoln  
 Silas Yarbrough m Julia E Landrum, 05 Jun 1858, Stewart  
 Uriam Pinckney Yarbrough m Sarah Jane Marshall, 20 Jan 1853, Tipton

W.E. Yarbrow m Mamie Luton, 07 Dec 1876, Decatur  
Wade Yarbrow m Charity Victory, 29 Mar 1879, Decatur  
Wm Yarbrough m Amanda A Tipps, 30 Jul 1868, Lincoln  
Thomas Yarbery m Margaret Warren, 21 Oct 1817, Rutherford

\*\*\*\*\*

## ALABAMA

### GREEN CO.

Mar. Wm C. Yarbrough to Miss Martha A Hatfield 4 June 1834

Temperance Yarbrough to Charles H Watkins 3 Feb 1834      executed 4 Feb by J.W. Wilson  
(Temperance m 2nd to a      Beville)

J.W. Yarbrough & Francis Merawweather 27 Oct 1836

Susan Yarbrough & John May 18 Nov 1829

Deed - Bk E p 246

Wm Yarbrough & wf Bethsheba to Francis Inge 12 Jan 1832

Wm Yarbrough & wf Bethsheba to David Jackson 5 Feb 1829

In Sumter Co. Wm and Bethsheba sold SW 1/4 twp 22 Rg 3 W,  
lands sold at the land office at Tuscaloosa to him. It  
should be noted that Greene co. was formed from Tuscaloosa  
and Marengo Counties in 1819, Sumter county was not formed  
until 1832.

Bk C p 84

15 Oct 1827

Peyton Madison & wife Hannah Madison to Richard Yarbrough

\*\*\*

### SUMTER CO AL

Mar: William C. Yarbrough to Catherine Boyd (d/o John) 1 Apr 1847

My ancestor, he mar. 1st in Greene Co. above.

\*\*\*

Departed this life 27 May 1852 Mrs Mary A Yarbrough Consort of James Yarbrough and daughter



of Mathew & Elizabeth Parham

\*\*\*

A few unrecorded will were found and bound. This was probably left there for safe keeping by my 2ggf Wm. C. Yarbrough. His first wife had recently died and he was concerned for his children as he was leaving in the Mexican War.

16 May 1846 Wm C. Yarbrough

to son Wm C. Yarbrough who is a cripple --if he marries or arrives at age 21---son Thomas Jefferson Yarbrough under 21. Brother George Yarbrough to be executor.

\*\*\*

Deed Bk D p 763

William Yarbrough to

Margaret Jackson wife of David Jackson negroes Letty & child

Prina

Susan May wife of John May " Becky & child

carolina

Temperance Watkins (Charles H. Watkins d girl Quancy

Mary May wife of Walter B. May " Zelpha & Charles

Ambrose settled in Sumter Co. He, his son Ambrose and grandson Ambrose are buried in Liberty Baptist Church Cemetery. Ambrose was the s/o Jonathan and Amelia Yarbrough. He was born in Anson co. NC in 1772. In 1792 he emigrated to Washington Co. GA remained there 2 years and returned to Anson Co. where married Elizabeth the d/o John and Mary Culpepper. John Culpepper was Capt. of the Rocky River Co. Anson Co. Reg. of Militia. About 1802 Ambrose and Elizabeth along with Ambrose's brother Joseph and his wife Elizabeth, emigrated to Jackson Co. GA. Elizabeth died and Ambrose md 2nd Phebe Holcomb. in 1836 they moved to Sumter Co. Ala where in 1845 he founded the Liberty Baptist Church.

Humphrey Sr. of Anson Co. NC had a son named Amon. The Rocky River Church records say that in 1833, "Amon Yarbrough, his wife Elizabeth, son James and daughter Sarah Smith went to Marengo Co. AL and never returned."

\*\*\*\*\*

#### FEDERAL GRANTS Exemption Land from Federal Government

Cert #	Date	Name	County	Location
187	24/10/1823	William	Marengo	W 1/2NE1/2 sec5 twp16 R 2 E
188	24/10/1823	James	Marengo	same sec6

189	"	"	"	"	
5024	29/12/1832	William	Marengo	NW1/4 SE1/4	
			sec 6 tw 16	Rg 2 E	
5374	23/5.1833	George	Greene	E 1/2 SE 1/4	
			Sec 7 tw 21	Rg 4 E	
5375	"	"	"	"	
4855	11/8/1819	William	Marengo	NE - sec17	
			rg 2 E	St Stephens Meridian	
4650	23/12/1834	Richard		sec 9 E 1/2 NW 1/4	
4651	"	"	"	W 1/2 NW 1/4	
				T18N, R 2 W	
5368	27/12/1834	William		NE 1/4 Sec 23	
				T16N,R 1 W Sec 22	
4698	25/12/1834	William C		T 18N,R 2	
				E 1/2.NW 1/4	
4699	"	"		W 1/2,NW 1/4	
4700	"	"		E 1/2,SE 1/4	
4701				W 1/2,SE 1/4	
13147	18/6/1840	"		NE 1/4	
13753	05/12/1834	William		Sec 13 T22N R3W	
				Fraction F & G	
6574	17/2/1835	William C		Sec 5 T18N R3W	
				NW1/4,SW1/4	
6573	17/2/1836	William C		Sec 6	
				SE1/4 SW1/4	
6341	31/1/1835	William C		SE1/4 Sec 6	
4803	24/12/1834	Alfred		W 1/2 SW 1/4	
				Sec 26 T 19 S R 2 W	
5742	26/12/1834	"		E 1/2 SE 1/4	
				Sec 18 T 20 N R 2W	
5266	27/12/1834	"		E 1/2 SE 1/4	
5267	27/12/1834	"		W 1/2 SE 1/4	
				Sec 11 T 20 N R 4 E	
5264	29/12/1834	"		Fraction C	
2131	22/6/1835	Manoah	Mardisville	Sec 21 T 14 R 6 E	
1396	13/8/1822	Manoah	Huntsville	14 T 14 R 4 E	
1581	23/9/1823	Manoah	Huntsville	22 T 14 R 4 E	
3702	13/1/1836	Nimrod B	Montgomery	32 T 23 R 19	
3002	12/11/1835	Nimrod B	Montgomery	33 T 23 R 19	
4077	09/1/1837	Ruben	Mardisville	25 T 18 R 8	
14524	17/2/1859	Ruben	Montgomery	15 T 23 R 19	
15159	07/9/1860	Ruben	Montgomery	15 T 23 R 19	
14794	29/10/1859	Ruben	Montgomery	21 T 23 R 19	

The above certificates all were dated a few years later when the lands were granted. I have copies of #'s 13147, 4701, 4700, 4699, 4698, 187, 188, 5024.

It would help to determine who the Marango Co William is by checking the above lands to see what happened to them, when sold to who.

There was a Benjamin Simms living in Sec 22 T19 R1 W who was selling lands to Lewis & Jonathan May in 1837, his wife was Sarah Ann. This was next door to some of William & Bathsheba's land.

\*\*\*\*\*

Civil Archives  
Land cards

Yarborough, Joseph	Chauchue Cr
Receipt #240	
Reg of Receipts	
Montgomery Land Office	Oct 1834 --25 Dec 1844
Montgomery, AL	Bk #237

Yarbrough, Nimrod	Chauchue Cr
Receipt 119-112	28 Aug 1834
Reg of Receipts	
Montgomery Land Office	Oct 1834 --25 Dec 1844
Montgomery Ala	Bk 237

\*\*\*\*\*

ALABAMA MARRIAGES

Yarbrough/Yarborough/Yarboro/Yarbough/Yarbough/Yarbrogh

A.A. (m)	m Rubie Ayers	10 Feb 1901 DeKalb
Alcy Jane	m Larkin C Counts	28 Sep 1865 Tallapoosa
Augustus M	m Mahala McKee	8 Jan 1851 Madison
Beulah	m Charles Jackson Satterfield	3 Sep 1917/Cherokee
Buford	m Elizabeth Lockhart	16 Nov 1823 Blount
C. F. (m)	m S. C. Hamaker	27 Feb 1884 Madison
Cenie Elvira	m J. Walter Black	6 Nov 1910 DeKalb
Charles O	m Almeda Rice	13 Apr 1896 Montgomery
Daniel	m Malissa Brock	27 Jun 1869 Madison
David B	m Mary Eliza Turner	22 Sep 1858 Madison
E. E. (f)	m W. W. Gilmore (m)	19 Dec 1855 Marengo
Eliza J	m James F Woodall	15 Oct 1840 Morgan

Eliza Jane	m John J.B. Yarbrough	24 Jan 1849 Madison
Elizabeth	m William Anderson	8 Aug 1822 Marengo
Elizabeth	m James Henry Malon	22 Nov 1836 Limestone
Elizabeth	m James M Phillips	23 Sep 1847 St Clair
Elizabeth	m James D King	25 Mar 1852 Calhoun
Elizabeth	m David N Thomas	18 Aug 1853 Blount
Elizabeth	m B. F. Bobo	15 Apr 1861/6 Fayette
Elizabeth Ann	m Jerret Watkins	1838 Marengo
Elizabeth Jane	m James Asbury Woodall	15 Oct 1840 Morgan
Emily	m William Anglin	30 Dec 1874 Chambers
Green P	m Ellen R Miller	21 Apr 1844 Calhoun
Gusta A	m George M Hall	4 Jul 1879 Tallapoosa
Hannah	m Baswell Newman	18 Jul 1866 Fayette
Henry P	m Mary A Croxton	5 Mar 1868 Crenshaw
James G	m Mahana C Johnson	4 Nov 1847 Tallapoosa
James N	m Sarah Boykin	22 Apr 1847 Marengo
Jas. R. (m)	m Nancy J Elenburg	14 Dec 1895 DeKalb
John E	m Disa L.R. Teague	17 Feb 1861 Blount
John Francis	m Mattie Guest	1876 Russell
John H. S.	m Mary L. Ray	6 Oct 1878 Tallapoosa
John S	m Mary A.A. Bettis	13 Jan 1847 Clarke
John S	m Henrietta Knighten	3 Jul 1882 Cullman
Jonas Earlington	m Preobe Lucinda Rebecca Dutton	9 Aug 1888/Morgan
Joseph S	m Lizzie Williamson	8 Oct 1885 Madison
Kerenhappan	m Robert McCandless	14 Jun 1821 Marengo
Laura	m James E Popejoy	11 Nov 1869 Madison
Laurany	m Leonard Pearson	2 Jun 1825
Marengo Laverna	m John H Owls	3 Aug 1866 Madison
Littleton J	m Malissa House	16 Jan 1840 Chambers
Lizzie	m James M Mitchell	31 Jan 1868 Madison
Louise Ellen	m Charles J McDonald Conaway	22 Sep 1869/Coosa
Loumimi	m William R Chastien	27 Oct 1879 Cullman
Lucy E	m James A.P. Matthews	15 Oct 1861 Tallapoosa
Lydia	m John M.N. Smith	20 Aug 1829 Marengo
Martha	m William Hildreth	24 Jan 1822 Marengo
Martha A	m William Monroe	22 Jan 1880 Tallapoosa
Martha R	m John G Dillahay	30 May 1822 Morgan
Mary	m Dempsey Pace	15 Jul 1818 Clarke
Mary	m Wilson Hildreth	5 May 1825 Marengo
Mary	m Walter B May	1 Apr 1826 Greene
Mary	m Henry Barbour	17 Aug 1836 Marengo
Mary	m Jerry Boxtton	16 Dec 1880 Chilton
Mary E	m Adison E Smith	17 Apr 1861 Tallapoosa

Mary E	m John C Thomas	12 Nov 1865 Blount
Mary E	m William Lecroy	31 Aug 1865 Coosa
Mary R. A.	m John Yarber	21 Mar 1860 Tallapoosa
Minervia Ellen	m Joseph P Thomas	27 Oct 1857 Blount
Nancy	m Thomas Barber	25 Nov 1834 Lamar
Nancy A	m Zachary T McGill	11 Mar 1868 Tallapoosa
Nancy C	m Silas m Waldrop	19 Oct 1871 Fayette
Nancy E	m John Novell	23 Apr 1885 Tallapoosa
Nathan D	m Nemirah C Thurston	11 Jul 1844 Madison
Pinkney	m Martha Ann Davis	5 Aug 1845 Talladega
Pleasant J	m Margrett E.J. Wright	19 Jan 1858 Tallapoosa
Richard	m Leannah Brazile	6 Apr 1824 Greene
Richard A	m Nancy Louisa Thomas	1 Nov 1859 Blount
Richard Harvey	m Mary Amanda Thornhill	20 Oct 1903 Elmore
Robert	m Mary Jane Stewart	25 Jul 1852 Marengo
Robert B	m Martha Hendrix	16 Aug 1855 Tallapoosa
Roberty J (f)	m Jesse B Armstrong (m)	25 Sep 1878 Blount
Roland Stacy	m Beulah Ann Bobo	20 Feb 1862 Fayette
Sallie	m William J Scott	17 Nov 1869 Madison
Samuel	m Elizabeth Robinson	2 Oct 1823 Madison
Samuel H	m Mary Addie Russey	27 May 1860 Madison
Sarah	m William Pace	8 Apr 1828 Marengo
Sarah Frances	m Horace Grafton Richards	24 Dec 1875 Lamar
Sarah O	m Drury M Allen	13 Nov 1870 Tallapoosa
Silas	m Sarah Ray or Roy	18 Apr 1867 Tallapoosa
Silas N	m Rhoda A Womack	21 Apr 1844 Benton
Sophia J	m George A Faris	19 Nov 1873 Madison
Susan	m John May	18 Nov 1826 Greene
Susan	m John R Myers	2 May 1868 Madison
Susan A	m William B Ray	15 Jul 1858 Tallapoosa
Tempa	m William Benton	6 Jan 1880 Tallapoosa
Temperance	m Charles H Watkins	4 Feb 1834 Greene
Thomas	m Margaret Bennefield	1878 Russell
Thomas	m Sarah E Crunch	17 Jan 1884 Tallapoosa
Thomas J	m Mary A Collins	26 Sep 1873 Tallapoosa
Thomas Wilson	m Sallie Baimbridge Gardner	27 Aug 1874 / Montgomery
W. H. (m)	m Elizabeth Chrisman	13 Sep 1883 Tallapoosa
Wiley	m Elizabeth C Looney	5 Dec 1871 St Clair
William	m Martha Sample	15 Oct 1826 Marengo
William	m Eliza A Adams	9 Mar 1851 Tallapoosa
William	m Margaret Jane Neely	5 Nov 1853 Blount
William B	m Louisa Collins	1874 Tallapoosa
William C	m Martha A Hatfield	4 Jun 1834 Greene

William C	m Catherine Boyd	6 Nov 1846 Sumter
William H	m Ann A Jones	19 Nov 1856 Limestone
William J	m Mary E Giles	29 Aug 1872 Madison
Wilson C	m Penelope A Riddick	8 Sep 1859 Madison

\*\*\*\*\*

## GEORGIA

From 1785 to 1820 the Governors of Georgia issued Passports to persons who wished to cross Indian lands:

### Minutes ~~Executive Department~~ 1 Jan 1811 to 30 Sep 1812 Passports

page 168 - ~~Thursday 8 Sep 1808~~ (p48)

On the recommendation of George Ross

ORDERED

That a Passport for Lewis Yarborough through the creek nation be prepared- which was presented and signed.

page 159 - Friday 20 Sep 1811 (86)

Ordered

That passports be prepared for the following persons to travel through the Creek Nation of Indians, to wit, One for Mr. Joseph Yarborough from the County of Baldwin, and one for Mr. John Parmenter from the County of Jones. Which were presented and signed.

page 406- Wed 23 Sep 1812 (95)

Ordered

That a passport be prepared for James Yarborough with his wife, ten children and five negroes, from the County of Randolph in this State, to travel through the Indian Nations to the Western Country. Which has been presented and signed.

\*\*\*\*\*

## TAX LIST

Samuel Yarbrough	Wilkes Co	1794	Capt Huberts Dist.
Samuel Yarbrough	Warren	1794	" " "
Samuel Yarbrough	Warren	1805	
Moses Yarbrough	Warren	1805	
Nimrod Yarbrough	Warren	1805	
Wm Yarbrough	Montgomery	1805	JohnClark, Grantee

\*\*\*

## COLUMBIA CO

4 Sep 1829

Wm & Nancy Yarbrough, adm's of estate of James Yarbrough, dec'd sell at auction, 117 ac on Archer Creek to Wm Zacry, high bidder.

30 Aug 1819

Elizabeth & James Walton remove all claim to estate of Littleton Yarbrough's estate. (Littleton's widow married in Rich. Co 1788 to James Walton)

\*\*\*

## DOOLEY CO.

Lewis Yarbrough Rev. War Papers in GA

1827 Wesley Yarbrough was his adm. then David Washburn took over.

\*\*\*

Items 466-500

Draw 199 Reel 1

## PULASKI CO.

9 Oct 1813

William Yarborough, Sr. deed of gift mentions sons Uriah, Wesley, Pinkney & dau's Elizabeth and Sintha

\*\*\*

## WILKES CO

James Yarborough      Grant      1784

Wm Yarbrough (C-133) Warren      9 May 1784

\*\*\*

## GEORGIA MARRIAGES

Elizabeth Yarberry	m David Garrett	7 Jun 1857	Cherokee
Sara Yarboro	m William Yarboro	2 Jan 1825	Monroe
Bealle Yarborough	m Rebecca B. Walton	12 Jul 1814	Columbia
C.B. Yarborough (f)	m W.W. Yarborough	1896	Pierce
Caroline F Yarborough	m Gilbert Lafayette Williamson	20 Apr 1859	Jackson
Elizabeth Permila Yarborough	m John Little Anglin	29 Nov 1866	Forsyth



Ella Yarborough m Walter Jackson Tyre 1905 Pierce  
 Emma Susan Yarborough m Charles Jenkins Hawkins 12 Jun 1886 Cobb Co.  
 Evie Anna Yarborough m Erastus Patman Evans 5 Dec 1900 Banks  
 George W Yarborough m Mary Boyce Morris 1840 Green ?  
 George W Yarborough m Mary Boyce Morris 1861 Cobb ?  
 H. M. Yarborough (m) m Rebecca A. Thompson 25 May 1856 Jackson  
 Hardy Yarborough m Rachel Yarborough 17 Nov 1831 Jackson  
 Harriet Yarborough m Samuel Smith 19 Jul 1833 Warren  
 I. W. Yarborough m Emily Varnum 19 Oct 1847 Jackson  
 J. Morris Yarborough m Mary Clements 30 Dec 1868 Lowndes  
 J. W. Yarborough m Valeria White 1897 Long  
 James U Yarborough m Martha Cornelia Bradley 1904 Liberty  
 Jasper Yarborough m Clarissa Adams 30 Nov 1851 Franklin  
 Jeremiah Yarborough m Elizabeth Simmons 27 Aug 1807 Clarke  
 Jinsey Yarborough m Wilkins Smith 19 Feb 1793 Columbia  
 John Yarborough m Mary Adelia Livingston 1837 Lumpkin  
 John L Yarborough m Beulah Benton 1900 Telfair  
 John Wesley Yarborough m Amanda Lane 1836 Cobb  
 Jonathan Yarborough m Delila Abner 27 Dec 1830 Jackson  
 Joshua Yarborough m Susannah Yarborough 25 Sep 1820 Jasper  
 Josiah Yarborough m Lucy Horton 16 Feb 1817 Jasper  
 Linton Carl Yarborough m Nettie McManus 1920 Liberty  
 Mannie Yarborough m Lewis White 1879 Wilkinson  
 Margaret Adelia Yarborough m Benjamin Franklin Harrell 1873 Lumpkin  
 Mary Ann Yarborough m Edmund Burnside 1867 Ware  
 Mary Fletcher Yarborough m Atticus G. Haygood 6 Jun 1859 Cobb  
 Nancy Yarborough m Elisha Neal 30 Nov 1799 Warren  
 Nancy Yarborough m Austin Pruitt 1800 Warren  
 Nancy Harriet Yarborough m James Monroe Daniel 1857 Lumpkin  
 Permelia E Yarborough m John T. Anglin 28 Nov 1866 Forsyth  
 Sarah Yarborough m Jesse Tollison 1 Aug 1813 Jasper  
 Sarah Yarborough m J. Griffis 25 Oct 1832 Hall  
 Sarah C Yarborough m Henry Church 4 Jan 1849 Campbell  
 Sarah W Yarborough m James s Hinson 1889 Pulaski  
 Temperence Yarborough m John R Richards 20 Jan 1828 Henry  
 Thomas N Yarborough m Emaly Varnum 19 Oct 1847 Jackson  
 William Yarborough m Hannah King 17 Feb 1819 Baldwin  
 William Yarborough m Catherine Jones 21 Dec 1819 Columbia  
 William Yarborough m Elizabeth Handley 1821 Appling  
 William T. R. Yarborough m Nancy Andrews 12 Dec 1843 Gwinnett  
 Wyatt Yarborough m Cynthia Connell 25 Mar 1830 Monroe  
 Wyley Yarborough m Mary Francis Wilson 25 Apr 1861 Jackson  
 Thomas Yarbough m Susan A Swain 21 Dec 1809 Columbia



Jemima Y Yarbrey	m John W Mitchell	12 Jan 1843 DeKalb
F. S. Yarbrow (m)	m --- Jones	15 Aug 1861 Decatur
Ann Yarbrough	m David Clarke	22 Nov 1832 Richmond
Annie Kent Yarbrough	m Joshiah Ludward Wells	11 Jan 1893 Randolph
Benjamin Franklin Yarbrough	m Sallie O Fitts	16 Jul 1885 Fulton
Caroline Yarbrough	m Aaron Dyess	1843 Mare
Clarissa Yarbrough	m Thomas Granberry	7 Mar 1816 Warren
Crawford A Yarbrough	m Eva Brannen	1821 Liberty
Delilah Yarbrough	m James Barough	13 Nov 1817 Jasper
Dilmos Jonathan Yarbrough	m Cornelia Elizabeth Crisler	24 Jul 1880 Jackson
Elam T. Yarbrough	m Rebecca House	25 Jan 1825 Troup
Eliza Yarbrough	m Benjamin Crum	4 Nov 1828 Pulaski
Elizabeth Yarbrough	m James Gellispie	25 Dec 1828 Franklin
Ellen Yarbrough	m Wm Jefferson Johns	5 Oct 1841 Campbell
Fletcher Yarbrough	m America Walton Leftwich	1808 Greene
Fred Nelson Yarbrough	m Anna Alverta Strickland	1896 Liberty
George Yarbrough	m Polly Jones	22 Dec 1852 Cass
Isaac Yarbrough	m Jane McDaniel	14 Feb 1822 Hancock
Isaac Yarbrough	m Maryann Priest	13 Oct 1853 Cherokee
James Yarbrough	m Elizabeth Harris	1808 Clarke
James Yarbrough	m Mary Dixon	1816 Putnam
James Yarbrough	m Mary Lucinda Cagle	3 Jan 1850 Cherokee
Jane Yarbrough	m Richard Beasley	1776 Wilkes
Jeptha Yarbrough	m Malinda Hearn	26 Oct 1828 Fayette
Jeremiah Yarbrough	m Elizabeth Simmons	1808 Clarke
Jeremiah Yarbrough	m Nancy Smith	4 Mar 1825 Screven
John Yarbrough	m Sinthy Jones	8 Feb 1825 Henry
John Yarbrough	m Elizabeth Monk	23 Sep 1829 Crawford
John Yarbrough	m Mildred C Hargrove	7 Mar 1845 Floyd
John Yarbrough	m Anna Hodges	24 Jan 1861 Camden
John Wesley Yarbrough	m Amanda Lane	10 Mar 1836 Greene
Joseph Yarbrough	m Susan Lawrence	20 Oct 1836 Decatur
Kate Evelyn Yarbrough	m Robert Neil Winkles	23 Sep 1906 Coweta
Katherine Yarbrough	m Asa Bellamy	27 Dec 1832
Franklin Levy Hamilton Yarbrough	m Elizabeth Bird	23 Dec 1849 Richmond
Littleton Yarbrough	m Elizabeth Beal	29 Mar 1788 Richmond
Littleton Yarbrough	m Martha Zachery	20 Jan 1790 Richmond
Marion H Yarbrough	m Emma Jane Webb	1 Dec 1885 DeKalb
Martha C. Yarbrough	m George W. Carter	15 Feb 1888 Appling
Marvin Edward Yarbrough	m Effie Lucille Parker	22 Feb 1931 Dooly
Milly Yarbrough	m Joel Culpepper	25 Dec 1823 Jackson
Nancy Yarbrough	m Austin Pruitt	27 Feb 1800 Warren
Nancy Yarbrough	m James Chatham	25 Dec 1827 Franklin

Nancy Yarbrough	m Sandford Dunkin	21 Oct 1851 Cherokee
Nimrod B Yarbrough	m Sarah Blackstone	19 Sep 1826 Crawford
Reuben Yarbrough	m Cinthia Short	25 Sep 1825 Fayette
Sally Yarbrough	m Jesse Bowden	29 Oct 1808 Oglethorpe
Sarah Yarbrough	m John Nelson	21 Sep 1828 Crawford
Silas Yarbrough	m Mary Prichett	17 Jan 1833 Jasper
William Yarbrough	m Nancy Morris	28 Dec 1829 Newton
William Yarbrough	m Elizabeth M Cagle	18 Jun 1853 Cherokee
William Zachery Yarbrough	m Essie Winkler	10 Feb 1918 Coweta
Wyatt Yarbrough	m Dorcas Camel	30 Jul 1830 Monroe
John A Yarbrough	m Mary Elidge	5 Aug 1847 DeKalb

\*\*\*\*\*

## KENTUCKY

### MILITARY WARRANTS

# 1730 Warrantee: Charles Yarbrough, 8 Sep 1783 for three years as Lieutenant in the Virginia Line..2,666 2/3 ac

\*\*\*

### GRANTS

Old Kentucky Grant Book 10, p. 259

Jno Yarbrough, Military Warrent, sur. of 26 Dec 1785, 666 1/2 ac

\*\*\*

### KY COURT OF APPEALS

Vol .IV p 239

Widow Yarbrough - land formerly lies NS of Licking in Fleming and Bath Counties.

p. 361

Indenture, Sep 4, 1824, John Yarbrough, heir at law to Charles Yarbrough of Nicholas Co. KY to Daniel McCarty Payne for \$40.00 a tract on the waters of Tradewater Rv containing 666 2/3 ac beg: lower back corner of Thomas Shaws's 1,000 ac patent entry on Tradewater thence NW; land patented to John Yarbrough 23 Feb 1799 wit: by James W. Palmer & Thomas R. Wallace. Akw. Fayette Co. KY 4 Sep 1824 and rec'd KY Ct of Appeals 6 Sep 1824

\*\*\*

30 Dec 1798

Ric'd Yarborough witnessed a land sale in town of Frankfort

\*\*\*

## BARREN CO

Grant: County Court Order Bk 7 p 124  
25 Aug 1840 Henry Yarbrough 80 ac on Barren Fork

\*\*\*

## BATH CO

### Tax Lists

James Yarbrough 1817-1820  
John Yarbrough 1828  
Mary Yarbrough 1829  
Molly Yarbrough 1821-1822  
Thomas Yarbrough 1814-1829  
William Yarbrough 1821-1828

\*\*\*

## BOURBON CO

Tax list Mar 1791  
John Yarborough

\*\*\*

## FAYETTE CO

Tax list  
11 Jan 1791  
Jno. Yarborough

\*\*\*

## LINCOLN CO

Tax List 1789  
James Yarberer 1 male  
Randel Yarberer 1 male 1 horse

\*\*\*

## LOGAN CO

"Just across the border of Logan Co Ky in Todd Co. Ky is buried Danah Yarbrough b. 1728 d 1808

age 80years thought to be the Mother of all Logan Co. Yarbroughs"

Benjamin Yarbrough & Amy Yarbrough had letters at the P.O. at Russellville, 1 Oct 1823 if not taken by Jan 1824 will be sent to General P.O. as dead letters.

\*\*\*

#### MADISON CO

Tax List 1792

James Yarberry	1 male	1 horse
Randol Yarberry	1 male	2 horses

\*\*\*

#### MONTGOMERY CO

Tax List 1797

John Yarbrough	390 ac
----------------	--------

\*\*\*

Deeds

Bk 2 p 332

Milton Yarber to J.M. Cockram

\*\*\*

#### KY Biographical Sketches

W.A. Yarbrough was b. 30 Dec 1836 in Stewart Co. TN son of George & Lucretia (Stokes) Yarbrough. The father was born in NC, he came to Graves Co., Ky in 1832, engaged in merchandising, a few years later in farming. This he continued till his death July 1848 at 55. The Mother was born in NC, she died 13 Feb 1884 at 87 years. W.A. Yarbrough was brought up on his fathers farm and has always followed the business of farming. In Aug 1878 was elected sheriff & re-elected in 1880. He md 3 May 1848 to Elizabeth Leech of Graves Co. She died 28 Jan 1881, he married 2nd on 3 Apr 1884 to Miss. M.E. Purdy of this county. Mr Yarbrough is a member of the Masonic Fraternity.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### SOUTH CAROLINA

CRAVEN CO.

St. Davids Parish Wednesday 8 Mar 1769

Election of a member of Assembly

Joel Yarbrough was among those who voted. Col. George Gabriel Powell, Esq. was elected by a majority of 154 votes.

CAMDEN DISTRICT

Will Bk WW 1780-1783

D: 13 Nov 1780 P: 30 Mar 1781 R: nd. pg 149

James Armstrong of Camden Dist., Planter

Wife: Rebecca

Son: John

Daus: ANN YARBROUGH AND HER SON JAMES ARMSTONG YARBROUGH

Mary

Residue of estate to be sold for benefit of legatees.

Exrs: wife: Joseph Mickle, Sr.: & John Armstrong, Sr.

Wit: Daniel Muse, Jr., M. Fortune: WILLIAM YARBROUGH

FAIRFIELD CO.

Court Minutes

1785-1799

1791 & 12 Jun 1792 John Yarborough was a Juror

McMorris vs Major Yarborough debt the defendant being called & not appearing ordered that judgement be entered according to specialty.

Jul 1795 Thomas Grigg Yarborough Juror 7 times

24 Jul 1795

Owen Yarborough vs Susannah Arledge Execux. of Moses Arledge S.P. decree for L 4:4:9 + cost

Jul 1797 Thomas Grigg Yarbrough Juror

Jan 1797 Owen Yarborow vs Thomas G. Yarborow Case Nonsuit

Jan 1798 Thos. Yarborough Juror

Thomas Grigg Yarborough Juror

Jan 1798 Thomas Grigg Yarbrough Juror for Street vs Belton case

21 Jul 1798

John, Elizabeth & Arthur Yarborough each swore to four days attendance in the suit John Faulkner vs Robert Berkley

Jan 1799 Arthur Yarborough same case as above

July 1799

Thomas Parrot vs Alcorn Yarborough

20 Jul 1799

James Kincaid vs Almon Yarborough & Rachel Lovan  
S.P. Decree by default according to specialty

\*\*\*\*\*

#### EDGEFIELD CO.

Deed Book 17 pg.508 (18 Nov 1799) Edgefield Co, SC.

ARCHIBALD YARBOROUGH-

WILLIS ANDERSON to ARCHIBALD YARBOROUGH, Sr. of 96th Dist...100 acres called Starks Old Place both sides Charleston Rd. Wit: Docton Perry, Ezekial Perry and Ezekial Wimberly.

Deed Book 20, pg.408 (5 Oct 1801) Edgefield Co, SC

ARCHIBALD YARBOROUGH, Jr. to WILLIAM BELL, of Augusta, GA...100 acres Starks Old Place. (no will has been found in Edgefield Co. for Archibald Sr. it might not hurt to check in GA)

Deed Book 29 pg. 354 (5 Jan 1809)

ARCHIBALD YARBOROUGH, Sr. of Orangeburg Dist., to THOMAS WARREN, Sr. of Edgefield Dist. a negro girl, Chaney age 9.

\*\*\*\*\*

Marriages Implied from probate records in S.C.

KEEP IN MIND THE YEAR IS NOT THE YEAR OF MARRIAGE ONLY THE DATE THEY WERE MENTIONED IN THE PROBATE RECORD.

EDGEFIELD Co. SC                      box   pack   frames   date

YARBROUGH                      married

William                      Brooks    34 1249   256   1791

Gilson                      Hogan    39 1540   337,339   1815

Gilson                      Elizabeth Hogan    32 1159   360,361   1839

G. M.                      Caroline Coleman    73 2943   155,156   1857

                    wid/o Edw Coleman

                    Mitchell    60 2480   301   1848

                    d/o Abraham Mitchell

Caroline                      Allen S. Dozier    32 1159   358,360, 1857

d/o Gilson    361,368

Nancy                      Grant    32 1159   359-61, 1857

d/o Gilson    368

\*

d/o Wm Hogan

YORK Co. SC		Box	Pack	frame	lived
YARBROUGH married					
_____	Ann Montgomery	60	2756		1810
William	Elizabeth Hammel	1	38		1847
_____	Edmond Nichols	18	769		1849
Christina	Stanley Powell	25	1032		1852
Emily	John Hamel	25	1032		1852
Minerva	Edmund Nickols	25	1032		1852
Rebecca	William Venable	25	1032		1852

\*

CHESTER CO. SC					
YARBROUGH					
_____	Nancy McCaully	48	761	039	1828
	(McCaully)				
Greenberry	Polly McCaully	48	761	039	1828
	(McCalla)				
Nathan	_____ Lucus	83	1309	168,170	1845
Vincent	Prudence E. Robinson	60	929	169,176	1829
				180,181	
Vincent	Prudence E. Robinson	79	1249	148,149	1851
Jonathan	Caroline Hudson	76	1198	007	1847

\*

SPARTANBURG CO. SC				
YARBROUGH				
	married	file	lived	
_____	Hillard Hill	742	1877	
Mary	H. Hill	2685	1867	
d/o Hiram there are 2 files with same # _____				
_____	Martha Langston	1256	1832	
	d/o Nathan Langston			
_____	Susanna Layton	1273	1851	
	d/o James Layton			
John	Sarah Miles	2476	1856	
John	_____ Newman	636	1847	

\*

FAIRFIELD CO. SC				
YARBOROUGH married				
_____	Mary Kirkland	box	pack	frame lived
		22	291	40,41,44 1837
			45	

_____	Mary	Kirkland	80	133	220	1838
_____	Mary	Kirkland	98	410	206	1851
_____	Nancey	McConnell	81	157	252	1842
H.	Nancy	McConnell	76	78	86,92	1839
	d/o Wm McConnell					
John	Courtney	Hagood	41	633	59	1840
Thomas	Margaret	Hamilton	120	56	166,169	1863
Tho's	Margaret	Hamilton	17	149	*NS 128,133	1863
(Yarberry)	Mary	Havis	18	221	243,244	1807
				250		
(Yarboro)	Margaret	Hamilton	111	576	134,144	1857
	d/o William Hamilton					
Mary H.	L. D.	Owens	102	490	3,3,7	1853
Susan	_____	Hargrove	101	469	57,69	1853
d/o Henry						

Marriages implied in the Provincial & Miscellaneous Records of SC  
 Vol III 1671-1791 B. Langdon  
 Moses Frances Moore (widow) PP 114-115 1772  
 \*\*\*\*\*

#### SPARTANBURG CO., SC

Old store ledger of the firm of Floyd & Taylor 1837-57 in what is now Spartanburg Co. It is across the line from Union Co., and there is a Yarborough Coach Mill across the Enoyee River from Laurens Co. There is another Yarbrough Mill right over the River on the Union, Spartanburg, Laurens line. Sarah, eldest dau of Wm B. Harrison married Willis Yarborough. There was a New Hope church near where some of them are buried. I have not checked it out to see what Yarboroughs may be buried there or if they have any early records.

Customers 1839

#### YARBROUGH

John; Humphrey; Sarah; Willis; Ambrose; & Stephen

\*\*\*\*\*

#### SOUTH CAROLINA MARRIAGES

James Danridge Yarborough m Ann Miles , 2 Aug 1774 Charleston, St Philip Parish  
 Gilson Yarborough m Martha Griffith, 15 Jan 1840 Edgefield  
 Percy Fostell Yarborough m Martha Caroline Fowler, Mar 1860, Spartenburg, Cross Anchor  
 Thomas T Yarborough m Leila Louisa Cain, 1895 Oconee

\*\*\*\*\*



# TEXAS

## Smith Co.

18 Jan 1848 William C paid \$50.00 to join a Steamboat co.  
 26 Jul 1848 William C. 320 ac from Oscar L. Holmes-\$100.00  
 18 Apr 1850 William C. 320 ac from Jonathan McPeters-\$500  
 02 Nov 1852 William C. 320 ac from Columbus M. Wiley-\$575  
 09 Jan 1855 William C. 320 ac Grant -Gov. E.M. Pease  
 31 Jan 1855 William C. 320 ac to Robert Lyons-\$1,900  
 31 May 1856 William C. 320 ac to John G. Colman-\$320  
 21 Nov 1858 William C. 560 ac sold for \$1,120

\*\*\*

## WOOD CO. Deeds

### Yarbrough Grantor index

Wm C. , Sr.	Banks & Crow	Bk B p 243	30 May 1879	160 ac
Stephen & wife	Wright & Crow	Bk A p 332	5 Jun 1879	1/2 of 125ac
Wm C.	Stephen L. Yarbrough	Bk A p586	7 Jan 1878	1/2 of 125ac
George	S Zuckerman	Bk F p247	8 Jul 1881	500 ac
M.W. (she)	J. F. Dowell	Bk G p331	29 Nov 1869	
M.W.	Pauline Yarbrough	Bk H p1	May 1880	
W.C Sr, Geo W,	Marion W. & Pauline	Bk H 544,589	15 Sep 1883	
		250 & 110 ac	filed 21 Nov 1883	

### Grantee

Bk A p 586

William gave his son Stephen L. 125 ac 7 Jan 1878  
 duly re recorded Bk L. p32

Swanson from State of Texas 23 Jan 1850 on Sabine 1 1/2 miles no. of Mineola. recorded Bk G 320  
 2 Aug 1882

Richard from Miles Morris 31 Dec 1866 recorded Bk D p415 on 29 Oct 1880

Wm C. 8 Dec 1880 rec. 8 Dec 1881 Bk F. p504

Wm W. from James Wimbley & Wf. 21 Feb 1859 recorded Bk G 320

2 Aub 1882  
Swanson Yarbrough Patent 23 Jan 1850 Bk N p68

Rich. dec degree 23 May 1882 filed 12 Apr 1890 Bk N p489

\*

Bk N p489

D. S. Carnahan Adm'x & c #97 vs Browing & Cassell.

D. S. Carnahan was Adm. for Rich'd Yarbrough estate 15 Jun 1876. He was suing to recover a judgement against 4 men for \$3,132.00 & a degree to sell an undivided 1/2 of 2500 ac & 1/2 intrust in a Steam Mill thereon.

\*

Bk A. p332

Stephen L. & wf Mary C. Yarbrough sold land 5 Jun 1879

\*

Bk B. p 102

M.W. Yaarbrough was wife of Wm W. Yarbrough, dec'd Bk B. p102

\*

Originally Swanson Yarbrough's patent was for twenty-four 282,786/1000,000 labors of land in Nacogsoches Dist., Van Zant Co. known as survey #82 abt 2 miles north of Sabine River about 12 miles above the mouth of the Lake Fork of said river. Cert. #50 issued 19 Jan 1838 to John Box assignee of Swanson Yarbrough it was transferred to Box 1847.

\*

11 Oct 1873

Montague Co. TX

File #1703

State of Texas

160 ac to W. Yarbrough - The west corner of a survey in the name of H. D. Bohannon, thence N with the N W B line of same to E Tex R R #5, thence N 45 W to S line of S.A.M.G. RR #1, thence S 45 W to E.L. RR Co #29, thence S 25 E to the place of beginning. It was approved 12 Aug 1870.

\*\*\*

15 September 1883

State of Texas

## County of Wood

Know all men by these presents that we William C. Yarbrough, Sen. and Geo. W. Yarbrough, Catherine P. (Pauline), Jasper M. Henderson & Sarah Henderson, wife of the said Jasper M. Henderson all of which parties reside in Wood County Texas, and also JOSEPH L. POOL and SUSAN POOL wife of the said Joseph L. Pool, who reside in Montague County Texas, heirs of the Estate of the said W. C. Yarbrough Sen, and Catherine S. Yarbrough dec'd, wife of the said W. C. Yarbrough of said County & State for the consideration of Twenty Eight hundred and fifty dollars, one third of which is hereby paid to us by D. Speer of said County and State the rof which is hereby acknowledged and also two certain promissory notes bearring even dato with this instrument of writing and each note is given for the sum of \$950.00, nine hundred and fifty and due as follows to wit: the first note is made payable Dec 1st A.D. 1885, and the second note is made payable Dec the 1st 1886 and both of said notes are signed & delivered by the said D. Spear as a part of the above named consideration do hereby jointly and severally bargain grant sell and convey unto the said D. Spear of said county & state (three hundred and twenty acres of land situated in Wood County Texas and patented to the said W. C. Yarborough as the assignee of David Townsend. Situated about 9 miles North of 8th East of the town of Quitman on the water of a Dry Creek beginning at the South East Corner Manuel Ybarbo Survey for which a Black 13 in dia. bro. et 30 degrees E. C vrs a blk Hickory 11 in in dia. brs N. 49 degree W 5 vrs. Thence East 190 vs. a road direction N & S 297 vs a Spring branch course South 1863 vs a branch H vs. with course S 1900 8/10 vs a Stake in the N. line of a league survey in the name of C. T. Stanley for P.O. 16in ida. S C No E E. 6 vrs a port from which a black hickory 12 in dia. brs E 4 2/10 a P. O. 13 in dia brs b. 32 degree 30 E 5.8 Thence West 100 8/10 vs to a Stake in the E. line of said Ybarbo League from which a O.O. min. Thence South 950 4/10 vs to the place of beginning (Also another tract of land situated about ten miles N 8degree E from the town of Quitman on waters of Dry Creek by virtue of certificate No. 2628, 2629 issued to Joseph Knight by the commission of the General Land Office on the 16th day of Dec 1852 and transfered to the said Yarborough on the 4th day of June A. D. 1849. beginning at the North East corner of a 320 acre survey in the name of D. Teonsend a post from which a blk Hickory bro. due east 4 2/10 vs marked "X" a post Oak bro. S. 22 degree 30 E. 5 8/10 vs "X". Thence North 490 vs. a branch 2 vs wide course S.W. 580 vs at branch of same branch 623 vs same branch course S.W. 1069 to a post from which a P.O. bro N 35degree W 46 vs marked thus "X" another bro N. C. W. HH vs marked thus "X" thence West 230 vs a branch 3 vs wide South 1880 vs a road. N. S. 1900 8/10 vs a Stake in the E. B. line of a League Survey in the neme of Manuel Y barbo from which a P.O. bro N 77 E. 3vs marked thus "X" a blk oak bro S 32 degree W 3 vs marked theus "X" Thence South on the E. B. line of said League 1069 8/1- a post from which a Post Oak bro N 84 degree E 19 8/10 vs marked thus "X" another brs N 12 degree W. 11 5/10 vs mkd thus "x" Thence East on the N. B. line of said Townsaims survey 1900 8/10 vs. the place of beginning and containing 360 acres of land/more or less. Less hone hundred & ten acres of land out of the North West corner of the said ten acres of land of the North West corner of the said Joseph Knight 360 acre survey and more fully described in a deed made and delivered to Joseph M. Henderson and wife by W. C. Yarborough and his daid heirs as mentioned above. Together with all and singular the rights members hereditaments and appertaining to the same belonging or in any wise incident or appertaining thereto.. To have and to hold the same unto the said D Spear his heirs and assigns forever. And we W. C. Yarborough Sen,

and Geo. W. Yarborough, Marian W. Yarborough, Catherine P. Yarbrough, and Jasper M. Henderson & Sarah Henderson wife of the said Jasper M. Henderson and Joseph L. Pool and Susan Pool, wife of the said Joseph L. Pool heirs of the said W. C. Yarborough sen and Catherine S. Yarbrough dec'd. wife of the said W. C. Yarbrough do hereby jointly and severally bind ourselves our heirs and legal representatives to forever warrant and defend all and singular the right title and interest to the said premises unto the said, D. Speer his heirs and assigns forever against the claim or claims of any person or persons whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claims that or any part thereof.

In witness whereof we hereunto sign

Marian W. Yarbrough  
J. M. Henderson  
Sarah Henderson  
Pauline Yarbrough (Catherine P.)

Recorded 21 Nov 1883

\*\*\*

The State of Texas  
County of Montague

Since Joseph L. Pool and Susan Pool were in Montague Co. it was necessary for them to sign a deed from that County with the same information as above signed the 12 Nov 1883 but recorded in Wood Co. and Montague Co.

\*\*\*

The State of Texas  
County of Wood

All of the above sold to Sarah Henderson One Hundred ten acres for \$680.00. land in the same area.

\*\*\*

Wood County Texas 8 Dec 1880

John F. Baxter  
vs  
Wm C. Yarbrough

On this the 8th day of December A. D. 1880 at 9 oclock am the trial of the county was resumed and comming on to be heard came the parties by their attorneys and announced ready for trial and no jury

being demanded and matters of law as well as of fact being submitted to the court and the evidence being heard and the argument of counsel. It is considered by the Court that the Plaintiff John F. Baxter have ... recover of the defendant Wm C. Yarbrough Sen. the following portion of the land said for to with the same lying and being situated in the County of Wood about 8 miles N. E. of the town of Quitman. being part of the William Bornhill League and League survey of land and beginning on the west boundary line of said league acre Labor and at the N. W. corner of a survey of 200 acres of land made for S. P. Donley.....cor. of the land made for Mrs. Lloyd.....corn made for Mrs. Stanley Containing 565 2/3 acres of land for which said plaintiff may have his writ of restitution deed it is further considered by the court that the said plaintiff do have and recover of and from the said defendant all cost by him in this behalf expected for which execution may issue and it is further considered by the court that the said defendant W. C. Yarbrough Sen. do have and recover the following lands described in his answer and not embraced in the claims by the plaintiff to wit. situated lying and being in Wood County Texas 8 miles from Quitman, being a part of the William Bornhill League and labor survey, etc. recorded by plaintiff of Defendant in the judgment .....

record appears in Minute Book 1 pages 280 & 281 of the District Court of Wood County Texas.  
27 Dec A. D. 1880

J. M. Robbins, Clerk

\*\*

There was a story in our family about W. C. Yarbrough shooting a man on the button on his chest for saying something about my Great grandmother Susan V. This court case could be part of it. However, W. C. Sr. would be 80 years old and Susan was dead by 1883 so this could be W. C. the son who was living here also.

Minutes of Wood County Court  
BK B p.126

State of Texas      #436

vs

W. C. Yarbrough

In vacation of the County Court of Wood Co., Texas    23 Jan 1884

On this cause being called for trial the county attorney appeared for the State and the defendant appeared in person in the custody of the sheriff and by his counsel and the parties having announced ready for trial and the court having heard the evidence and the argument of counsel is of the opinion that the defendant ought not to be held to appear before the District Court at its next term to answer the charge of an assault with intent to murder as charged in the affidavit, wherefore it is ordered by the court that the defendant be discharged and go hence...

\*

Bk A. p 63 or 631? #49  
State of Texas  
vs  
George & Lewellen Yarbrough.

In this cause the death of one of the defendants herein Lewellen Yarbrough being suggested to the court, it is therefore ordered by the court that this proccution be dismissed as to said defendant Luellwn Yarbrough. By consent of all parties it is ordered by the court that ll caused on docket be continued until the next regular ter of this court.

\*\*\*\*\*

### ARKANSAS

Military Bounnty Land Warrants for War of 1812

Phillips Co.

Lewis Yarbrough heirs of E. Yarbrough Warrant #25,279 1820

Lonake Co.

John Yarbrough Warrant #26,542 1833

Pulaski Co.

Lewis Yarbrough Warrant #23,221 1820

Fulton Co.

Japtha Yarbrough Warrant #22,559 1820

Faulkner

Eli Yarbrough Warrant # 4039 1820

\*\*\*\*\*

### Illinois marriages

( From the state index to 1900)

GROOM	BRIDE	CNTY	DATE	VOL/PAGE	LIC
YARBROUGH, ABSALOM	DANIEL, CATHERINE	FAYETTE	06/04/1867	A/ 104	
YARBROUGH, ABSALOM	DANIEL, MARTHA A	FAYETTE	03/05/1863	A/ 81	
YARBROUGH, ABSALOM	LEE, MILLY	FAYETTE	04/12/1828	A/ 3	
YARBROUGH, ALFRED	HIDDLESON, AMELIA A	WHITESIDE	03/01/1879	/	4968
YARBROUGH, ALFRED	MARCELLUS, SYBIL E	WHITESIDE	12/31/1866	/	1730
YARBROUGH, AMBROSE	CREEL, SALLY	CLINTON	10/14/1832	1/ 35	
YARBROUGH, BARTHOLOMEW	FINIX, MARY	ST. CLAIR	02/01/1852	/	3226



YARBROUGH, CALVIN	MERRICH, CLARRISSA	GREENE 04/13/1879 F/ 86 276
YARBROUGH, DEMPSEY	SMITH, POLLY	FAYETTE 03/06/1823 A/ 2
YARBROUGH, ELISHA W	SMITH, CATHARINE	ST. CLAIR 07/15/1856 / 4914
YARBROUGH, ELISHA W	BLAKE, MARY	ST. CLAIR 04/04/1848 / 2142
YARBROUGH, ETHELDRED	RILEY, NANCY	FAYETTE 04/10/1824 A/ 2
YARBROUGH, FRANK P	ELAM, DRUIE	EFFINGHAM 01/01/1896 2/ 39 511
YARBROUGH, GEORGE R	KLINE, AMY M	WHITESIDE 05/16/1894 / 8975
YARBROUGH, GEORGE R	THORN, NANCY A	SALINE 12/29/1853 1/ 97
YARBROUGH, GEORGE W	SNELLING, MARY A	GREENE 06/07/1866 E/ 3 5512
YARBROUGH, J LEWIS	FREELAND, TALLIE R	BOND 03/14/1893 2/ 22 306
YARBROUGH, JAMES	DANIEL, PHEOBA	FRANKLIN 04/20/1881 1/ 47
YARBROUGH, JAMES	UNGER, EDWINNIE J	SCHUYLER 03/30/1882 C/ 145 8286
YARBROUGH, JAMES	DANEL, PHOEBE	FRANKLIN 04/20/1881 C/ 204
YARBROUGH, JAMES	INGELLS, ELIZABETH J	SCHUYLER 11/29/1864 C/ 6 3581
YARBROUGH, JOHN	DEWALD, SOPHIA	BOND 04/24/1877 A/ 101
YARBROUGH, JOHN	ROTHAMEL, HILDA	FAYETTE 09/13/1881 A/ 80
YARBROUGH, JOHN	EZELL, POLLY	FAYETTE 04/15/1824 A/ 2
YARBROUGH, JOHN C	PYATTE, ELIZABETH	FAYETTE 04/23/1861 A/ 74
YARBROUGH, JOHN E	DUGAN, MINDA MINERVA	FAYETTE 12/25/1872 A/ 138
YARBROUGH, JOHN LEWIS	EAKIN, MARTHA LUCINDA	FAYETTE 10/08/1890 A/ 250
YARBROUGH, JOSEPH	WAIKFIELD, MARTHA C	CLINTON 12/12/1844 1/ 118
YARBROUGH, L EDGAR	WALKER, MINNIE IRENA	FAYETTE 09/17/1882 A/ 98
YARBROUGH, LAFAYETTE	RODECKER, MARY A	FAYETTE 11/23/1857 A/ 62
YARBROUGH, LEANDER	HOLT, MARY ANN	FAYETTE 08/19/1852 A/ 43
YARBROUGH, LEANDER	SHARP, ELIZABETH	FAYETTE 09/24/1868 A/ 112
YARBROUGH, LEE	TUTTLE, LYDIA	FAYETTE 02/07/1856 A/ 55
YARBROUGH, LEE	WHITLEY, FRANCES	FAYETTE 07/25/1878 A/ 12
YARBROUGH, LEROY	RODECKER, LYDIA	FAYETTE 04/27/1856 A/ 56
YARBROUGH, LEVY A	COX, MARY JANE	GREENE 08/22/1867 E/ 145 5795
YARBROUGH, MOSES N	SMITH, NANCY	ST. CLAIR 03/03/1840 / 578
YARBROUGH, NOAH	DYE, MARGANA	GALLATIN 06/29/1888 E/ 47
YARBROUGH, P L	DOYLE, LYDIA	FAYETTE 12/24/1888 A/ 216
YARBROUGH, ROBERT	GREEN, MARY	POPE 06/20/1867 C/ 122
YARBROUGH, SAMUEL	MINCH, ROSA L	ADAMS 10/19/1892 / 8125
YARBROUGH, WILLIAM	YARBROUGH, NANCY	FAYETTE 08/12/1831 A/ 5
YARBROUGH, WILLIAM A	FOWLER, NINA	WHITESIDE 01/29/1898 / 9944
YARBROUGH, WILLIAM J	BROWNING, SARAH P	FAYETTE 02/09/1875 B/ 5

\*\*\*\*\*

#### MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS

The following sketch was obtained from some papers sent to DAR by Mary Yarbrough Edwards in 1922. It was written by her father, Col. George Yarbrough of Tyler, Texas. This sketch also appears in the family history written by Reuben Littleton Phillips 1926. In all probability it came from the same source. It has some of the same information I received from William C. Yarbrough IV, in 1960 that he said was from his little book that had belonged to his father and was written down in the late 1800's. There are some who have said the original record indicated William C. Sr.. of AL was also the son of Zachariah. If he is he is not mentioned in the probate records which does not always mean

to much. He could have received a prior portion, been forgotten, or not born yet.

"The Yarbroughs of America are lineally descended from William Yarbrough, who was one of the 60,000 Normans who embarked as vassals to William, Duke of Normandy, in the year 1066 to Conquer England. For the valiancy of the aforesaid, William Yarbrough, William the Conqueror of England gave him the Earldom of Yorkshire County, England, which earldom still exists. Among the earliest settlers of Virginia were the sons of the Earl--settled in Amelia County, Virginia. Between the years 1729 and 1775 SEVEN brothers OF THE YARBROUGHS went to Louisburg, Franklin County, NC

Their names were Zachariah, Archibald, Monah, Alexander, Thomas, Henry and John. Before the war of 1775, Zachariah left Louisburg, NC and settled in Rowan County, NC. There he met and married Elizabeth Dowd. From this union were born Zachariah, Henry, Thomas, Alexander, Monoah, Julia and Elizabeth. Through the influence of the older Yarbroughs Earldom in England, large tracts of land were given to the Yarbroughs in North Carolina."

\*\*\*\*\*

THE G. W. YARBROUGH PAPERS--FOUND IN THE LEONARDO ANDREA PAPERS:  
1989 in SC. by V. K. Winn

The Leonardo Andrea Collection is a large private collection in a number of folders and on microfilm at the South Carolinina Library at the Univ. of S.C. in Columbus and microfilm copies are also available at the L.D.S. Family History Library in Salt Lake. In 1960-1961 he did a report of his research he compiled for George W. Yarbrough of Montgomery, AL, Mrs. Lloyd Horne of Greensboro, NC and Mr & Mrs R.F. Yarbrough of Eldorado, AR who joined the data after the paper was typed.

The Yarbrough folder in on: SL film # 954246

Andrea was a Professional Genealogist and his collection covers a great number of families of North and South Carolina and should be looked at for any families you are researching in this area. Most of the research in the Yarbrough papers have already been found through other research and located throughout these research notes. I will try to include here records not found elsewhere.

It may be that George W. Yarbrough had additional research done by other Genealogists that may be eventually found in their papers. Due to a lack of Virginia records here I would say it may be there is something further in someone's records there.

#### SOUTH CAROLINA ROYAL LAND GRANTS from THE CROWN

Land was granted by head right...100a for head of house and 50a additional for the wife and 50aa additional for each child aged between 2 and 16.

Moses Yarbrough...200a on a branch of Turkey Creek in Granville

Co...16 May 1772 -Also shows in index as 15 May 1772

Moses Yarbrough...100a on Rocky Branch in Granville County 19 Sep



1770

Moses Yarbrough...500a on Little River in Craven County 26Aug1774

Moses Yarbrough...250a on Little River in Berkeley County 15 Jul

1768

Four Colonial Counties of Granville, Collaton, Berkeley, and Craven; each began on the Atlantic Ocean and ran across the state to the NC line. The west part of Edgefield was in Granville and east in Colleton...Newberry was Berkeley as well as Orangeburg...

Fairfield was in Craven as was Union and Chester.

The Memorial Tax Returns for Royal Land Grants...Can be photostated

Moses Yarbrough...4 returns for 4 grants.

Land Grants after the Revolution... No head right in effect then.

Ambrose Yarbrough...500a Bason Creek Orangeburg Co. 2 Jan 1797

Author Yarbrough...65a on wateree Creek in Fairfield Co. 4 May

1818

Arthur Yarbrough with Jesse Havis..414a Fairfield Co. 5 Feb 1818

Asy Yarbrough...500a in Georgetown Dist. 7 Dec 1795..Also as Asa

Hiram Yarbrough...219a on Enoree River Spartanburg Co. 3 Dec

1845

Lewis Yarbrough...200a in 96 District...21Jan 1785

Humphrey Yarbrough...51a on Tyger River in Union Co...3 Feb 1817

Owen Yarbrough...105a in Fairfield Co. Camden Dist..5 Jul 1799

Richard Yarbrough...131a in Camden Dist...4 Jan 1790

Richard Yarbrough...127a on Wateree Creek in Camden Dist...4 Sep

1786

William Yarbrough...448a on Calhoun Creek Abbeville Co. 96 Dist.

4 Mar 1805

William Yarbrough...15a on Little River in Fairfield Co. 7 Dec

1818

William Yarbrough...200a in 96 Dist...21 Jan 1785

In the index to the Land Plats after the Revolution there are plats for most of the above with these exceptions;

Arthur... is missing

Hiram ....No plat

Asa...No plat

There is no index for the plats before the Revolution.

Note: in 1790 Ambrose was in Cheraw Dist. Land grant in Orangeburg.

\*\*

Moses Yarbrough in Colonial Lands obtained additional land above head rights for INCREASE in family and also in payment as a surveyer...Andrea.

South Carolina claims placed after Revolutionary War:

Lewis Yarbrough	Ambrose Yarbrough
Charles Yarbrough	George Yarbrough
Owen Yarbrough	Richard Yarbrough
Thomas Griggs Yarbrough	William Yarbrough

\*\*

Bible of Gilson Yarbrough Sr.

1772-1839

Gilson Yarborough s/o Moses & Frances Yarborough

b. 16 Mar 1772 Laurens Co. SC

d. 10 Feb 1839 Edgefield Co. SC

m. 6 Jan 1805

Elizabeth Hogan d/o Wm and Nancy Hogan

b. 17 Mar 1780 d. 25 Nov 1856

children:

Caroline dau. b. 24 Mar 1807 (md. Allen Dozier)

William son b. 2 Aug 1808 (moved to GA)

Frances dau. b. 5 Dec 1809 d. 29 Sep 1811

Nancy dau. b. 8 Jan 1811 (md a Grant)

Harriet dau. b. 14 Mar 1812 (md a Gilder)

George son b. 17 Sep 1813 (moved to Walhalla, SC)

Gilson son b. 4 Jan 1815 (md Martha Griffith)

Elizabeth dau b. 16 Mar 1816 d. 30 Jun 1831

Beheathland dau b 30 Jan 1818 (md William Culbreath)

Julian son b. 8 Mar 1820 d. 7 Feb 1834

Beaufort son b. 23 May 1821 (md Louisa Norman moved to AL)

Arthur son b. 21 Sep 1823

Grandchildren listed:

William Dozier b 15 Dec 1826

Eliza Ann Dozier b 24 Feb 1828

George Milton Yarborough b 25 Nov 1840

Burr Johnston Yarborough b 18 May 1844

James Culbreath Yarborough b 26 Dec 1845

Deaths:

Caroline Dozier d 1 Apr 1848 age 41

Harriet Gilder d 19 Nov 1848 age 37

notes added by Miss Allene Dozier

This Bible record was given many years ago by Miss Allene Dozier of Edgefield, SC when she was Librarian of the SC Supreme Court in Columbia, SC...Andrea

Tombstones at Butler Methodist Church..Salude Co. SC

Gilson Yarborough Sr./died 10 Feb 1839/age 66 years

Elizabeth Yarborough/wife of/Gilson Yarborough Sr./died 25 Nov 1856/ aged 76 years

Gilson Yarborough Jr /4 Jan 1815/ 26 Oct 1893

Martha/ consort of/ Gilson Yarborough Jr/ 31 Aug 1821/ 5 May 1890

(Family records show Gilson Jr. married 15 Jan 1840 to Martha Griffith) \*\*\*

Bible record of  
John Yarborough  
1862-1931  
Saluda Co. SC

END OF HIS RECORDS

\*\*\*\*\*

#### MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS

Va settlers and English Adventurers- Currier Briggs 1970 3 vol.

Wills pt II sec 59

#821

Thomas Wormeley

PCY 40/168

18 Feb 1627/8 Proved: 10 Mar 1627/28

Thomas WORMELET of Cusworth, York, Gent. If I die within 20 miles of Hatfield, where I was born, to be buried there as near to the stone I have placed in the churchyard there as possible and the corpses of my grandfather, father and brother and other ancestors and friends there formerly buried. specially Thomazine, my first wife, Whereas I have by Indenture dated 1 Jan.3 Chas I, granted to EDMUND YERBURGH of Baine Hall, Thomas Vincent of Warmsworth and Henry Lee of Sunscroft, Esqs., Gent., Nicholas Yarbrough, son and heir apparent of said Edmund Yarbrough and John Vincent, son and apparent heir of Thomas Vincent, & Richard Winter of Sprotborough and divers other feoffees in trust all my estate right and title in one messuage or farm in Kirkhouse Green in the parish of Campsall to raise thereout money for the support of a Free Grammer School in Hatfield. If Margaret my now wife be willing to accept this condition (Free Grammer School request) then I do give her 250 pds in lieu of dower, To my daughter Suzan, now wife of Thomas Vincent, Gent. and to Gervase Bosville her third son, half of my chief mansion house in Thorpe in Balne, which

I hold by grant of Sir Thomas Wentworth of Wentworth Woodhouse, Kt. and Bart.\* The other half of my sd lands to Sarah, my daughter, now wife of Edmund Yarbrough. 20 pds to the poor of Sprotborough, Cusworth, Newton,---

\*\*\*\*\*

## CENSUS RECORDS

North Carolina State Census  
copies from NC Dept. of Archives  
Raleigh, NC

1764-1779

Charles	Joshua
Elizabeth	Joshua Jr.
Henry	Littleton
Henry Jr.	Manoah (aks Menogh)
James	Melajah (aks Melason)
John	Micajah
Richard	Thomas
Zachariah (aks Zacky)	

Taxpayers of Halifax Co. 1786 according to the law of 1784  
Dist 6 Feb 1786

Charles	1 male 21-60
	4 males under 21
	1 female
Samuel	1 m 21-60
	1 m un. 21
	4 f
	10 black slaves

Dist. 5 Jan 1786

Richard	1 m 21-60
	3 m un 21
	4 f.

Dist. 16 Jan 1786

George	1 m 21-60
	4 m un. 21
	3 f
	1 slave un. 12 of over 50
William	1 m 21-60 (living next door to John Smith)

Warren Co. Mar 1786

William 4 m under 10 or over 60  
9 slaves

\*\*\*\*\*

# NORTH CAROLINA

1790 NC

## ANSON

Humphrey, Sr  
Humphrey, Jr  
Richard  
Jonathan  
Davis  
William

## CHATHAM

Elisha  
Nathan  
Joseph  
Lewis

## CUMBERLAND

Joseph

## CASWELL

John  
William  
Samuel

## FRANKLIN

Henry  
Micajah

## HALIFAX

Charles  
William  
John  
George

## MECKLENBURG

Joshua

## MOORE

Benjamin

## MONTGOMERY

John

## ROWAN

Alexander  
Henry  
Edward  
Joab

## WAKE

Meredith

## WARREN

William

1800 NC

## ANSON

Ambrose  
David  
Humphrey, Sr  
Humphrey, Jr  
James  
Jonathan  
Lea  
Levi  
William

## CHATHAM

Joseph  
Lewis  
Nathan

## CUMBERLAND

Joseph

## FRANKLIN

Charles  
James  
Micajah, Sr  
Micajah, Jr  
Nathaniel  
Shadrick  
Thomas

## LINCOLN

Charles

## PERSON

William  
Samuel  
John

## WARREN

William  
William  
William  
Jesse

1810 NC

## ANSON

William  
Jonathan

## FRANKLIN

Micajah, Jr  
Micajah, Sr  
Milly  
James, Sr  
Archibald  
Thomas  
Henry

## HALIFAX

Daniel  
Elizabeth  
James  
John, Jr  
John, Sr  
Richard  
William

## MONTGOMERY

William  
Charles  
John

## RANDOLPH

Jacob

## CHATHAM

Jeremiah  
Isaac  
Eli  
Abner  
Nathan  
Peter  
Peter, Jr

## LINCOLN

Wiatt  
Lewis

## MECKLENBURG

Edmond  
Gideon  
Jeptha  
Rueban  
Joshua  
Joshua, Sr  
Benjamin

## MOORE

Elisha

## ROWAN

Henry  
Edward  
Edward  
Judith  
Noah (Manoah)  
Thomas

## CUMBERLAND

Joseph

## HALIFAX

John  
Richard  
Martha

## MONTGOMERY

Charles  
John  
J  
M

MOORE  
Elisha

ORANGE  
David

PERSON  
William, Jr  
Samuel  
John

RICHMOND  
Matthew

WARREN  
Joel

ROWAN  
Henry  
Jacob  
Thomas

1820 NC  
ANSON  
William  
Amon

BURKE  
Jesse

CASWELL  
Richard

CHATHAM  
Peterson  
Eli  
Jeremiah  
Nathan  
Nathan

CUMBERLAND  
Frederick  
Joseph

LINCOLN  
Wiatt  
Lewis  
Henry

ROWAN  
Henry  
Jacob  
Nate  
Thomas  
Thomas  
Widow

MECKLENBURG  
Shederick  
Edwin  
Henry  
James  
Micaijh

PERSON  
Alrey  
James  
John  
Samuel H  
Sarah  
William  
William

ORANGE  
David

WARREN  
Joel

\*\*\*\*\*

# TENNESSEE

1810 TN

STEWART

Larkin

M

Mirack

Nathaniel

William

William

Davis

George

1820 TN

DAVIDSON

James

William

GILES

John

Ambrose

HICKMAN

Lee

LINCOLN

Ambrose

Nilson

MAURY

Rubin

MONTGOMERY

George

Moses

OVERTON

William

PERRY

William

Joel

RUTHERFORD

William L

STEWART

Larkin

M

Mirack

M

Nathan

William

John

SUMNER

Edward

WARREN

John

WILLIAMSON

William

1830 TN

BEDFORD

Rubin

Sampson

Joel

BLOUNT

Wm Yarber

DAVIDSON

James

William

Zacariah



FAYETTE  
Thomas G. Yarberry

GILES  
John  
Mary

HAYWOOD  
Richard

HENRY  
James  
John

JACKSON  
James Yarberry  
John "  
William "

MONTGOMERY  
James  
John

PERRY  
Henry Yarbery

TIPTON  
Samuel

WHITE  
Jephtha  
William  
Wm, Sr

STEWART  
George Yarber  
Larin  
John H  
Merideth  
Nathan  
Penolope

MCNAIRY  
Silas

\*\*\*\*\*

#### 1850 TN MORTALITY SCHEDULE

Joseph	Sevier Co	age 3 male	Jan TN	unk
Leanna	Williamson	77 f	Jun VA	Dropsey
M	Hardeman	2 f	Dec TN	Scrofule
Mehalde	"	4 f	Dec TN	"

\*\*\*\*\*

#### SOUTH CAROLINA

1790 SC

CHERAW DIST.  
Ambrose

CAMDEN DIST.-Fairfield Co.  
Owen  
Thomas G.  
William  
John  
Richard  
William

CAMDEN DIST-Chester Co.  
John

1800 SC

## FAIRFIELD

George  
John  
Owen  
Rachel

1810 SC

## CHESTER

Jos  
Jonathan  
Jos  
John

## FAIRFIELD

William  
Benjamin  
Elisha  
George  
John  
John

## ORANGEBURG

F

## SPARTENBURG

Humphrey  
Mary

1820 SC

## ORANGEBURG

Arebaket p. 218

\*\*\*\*\*

## LAURENS

Lewis

## CHESTER

John

## CHESTERFIELD

Moses  
Rebecca  
Joel

## CHARLESTON

James D

## GREENVILLE

William

## SUMTER

Jacob

## UNION

John

## LIBERTY

Asa

## CAMDEN

John

## BARNWELL

Abram

## CAMDEN

John

## MARION

Asa

## ORANGE

A. p.127

## YORK

John

## GEORGIA

1820 GA

## COLUMBIA

Thomas  
William

## IRWIN

J

## HALL

John

HANCOCK  
Isaac  
Nancy

JACKSON  
Joseph  
Ambrose

MORGAN  
Jerry  
Thomas  
Peter

PUTNAM  
James

PULASKI  
Lewis  
William  
Randal

WASHINGTON  
Benjamin

WALTON  
Geptha  
Joshua  
Lewis  
William

WARREN  
Moses  
Samuel

\*\*\*\*\*

1830 GA

CAMPBELL  
John Yarber

COLUMBIA  
Nancy  
William

CRAWFORD  
Jeremiah

CLARKE  
William  
John

DECATUR  
Joseph

DeKALB  
Thomas

FRANKLIN  
Grover

HABERSHAM  
Isaac

HANCOCK  
Nancy

FAYETTE  
Jeptha

HENRY  
Silas  
Thomas  
William

HARRIS  
William

HOUSTON  
Randall  
Joseph  
Lewis

JEFFERSON  
Jane

MUSCOGEE  
Moses

JACKSON  
John  
Amon  
Josiah

KE KALB  
Thomas

RANDOLPH  
Thomas

TELFAIR  
William

MORGAN  
Wyatt

WILKINSON  
P

TROUP  
Joseph  
Nimrod  
Nimrod B  
James

WARE  
Moses

\*\*\*\*\*

ALABAMA

1820 ALA

MARENGO  
Elizabeth  
Martha  
Nathan  
William

LIMESTONE  
Henry

ALABAMA

1830 ALA

JACKSON  
Mathias Yarber

LAUDERDALE  
William L.

LIMESTONE  
Henry

MARENGO  
Alfred  
Nathan  
William

ST CLAIR  
Littleton  
Manoah

MORGAN  
Zachariah

1840 ALA

CHAMBERS  
Jeptha  
William  
Nimrod B  
Jackson

COOSA  
William G

BENTON  
James

CHEROKEE  
John

JACKSON  
Mathis Yarber  
Chase D

LAUDERDALE  
A.

LIMESTONE

MADISON

MARENGO

Henry

Samuel

Robert

MORGAN

Jesse H

PERRY

Henry

David

PIKE

Robert

ST CLAIR

Littleton

Manoah

SUMTER

William C

Alfred

George

Ambros

Hardy

TALLADGE

John

Franklin

Ruben

TALLAPOSSA

Joseph

Jos.

John

William

Richard

\*\*\*\*\*

## LOUISANNA

1810 LA

IBERVILLE PAR

J.S. Jr

J.S. Sr

William

OUACHITA PAR

Swanson

\*\*\*\*\*

1820 LA.

FELICIANA PAR

Steven

James

Lewis

ST TAMNAY PAR.

Gideon

\*\*\*\*\*

1830 LA

E. FELICIANA PAR

S

James Sr

James

L

Lewis

IBERVILLE

Richard

\*\*\*\*\*

ARKANSAS

1824 ARK.

INDEPENDENCE

Griggs  
John  
Owen

1828 ARK

ARKANSAS CO  
Nelson

HEMPSTED  
Swanson

UNION  
Humphrey

1830 ARK

ARKANSAS  
Nelson

BENTON  
Nathaniel  
A

HEMPSTED  
Swanson

IZARD  
Milton  
John Yarberry  
Wm Yarberry

LAWRENCE  
Owen

UNION  
Richard  
Mary  
Humphrey

WASHINGTON  
Silas

\*\*\*\*\*

ILLINOIS

1830 IL

FAYETTE  
Absalom  
Dempsey  
John  
John  
Lee

CLINTON  
Absolem

ST CLAIR  
William

GREENE  
Edward Yarber  
William "

\*\*\*\*\*

INDIANA

1830 IN  
FLOYD  
Richard  
James

\*\*\*\*\*

KENTUCKY

1800 KY

MONTGOMERY CO TAX LIST  
James  
John  
Richard

1810 KY

MONTGOMERY	HENRY	FLEMING
John	William	Sally
James		
Jeremiah		
Thomas		

1820 KY

BARREN	BATH	HENRY
William	Thomas	William P
TODD		
Sally		

1830 KY

BARREN	BATH	HENRY
William	Thomas	James
	William	William

LAWRENCE  
John  
John, Jr

TODD  
Benjamin  
Campbell

\*\*\*\*\*

## CALIFORNIA

1860 CA

### FRESNO

Absolem pg 48  
Albert 48

### CALAVARUS

Shadrack p 166  
Thadruck? 166

### TULOUOME

---Yarbrough pg 68  
John 49  
John 106

### SONOMA

David C p 458  
W.H. 438

\*\*\*\*\*

NAME	STATE	COUNTY	YEAR	INFO	RECORD
A.	SC	Ornage	1810		
Abner	NC	Chatham	1810		
Alexander	NC	Rowan	1790		
Alfred	AL	Marengo	1830		
"		Sumter	1840		
Ambrose	NC	Anson	1800		
"	SC	Camden	1810		
"	TN	Lincoln	1820		
"	TN	Giles	1820		
"	TN	Jackson	1820		
"	AL	Sumter	1840		
Amon	NC	Anson	1820		
"	GA	Jackson	1830		
Archibald	NC	Franklin	1810		
Arebaket	SC	Orangeburg	1820		
Asa	SC	Marion	1810		
Benjamin	NC	Moore	1790		



"	NC	Mecklenburg	1800
"	SC	Fairfield	1810
"	GA	Washington	1820
"	KY	Todd	1830
Charles	NC	Halifax	1790
"	NC	Franklin	1800
"	NC	Lincoln	1800
"	TN	Montgomery	1800
"	TN	Montgomery	1810
David	NC	Anson	1800
"	NC	Orange	1810
"	NC	Orange	1820
Davis	NC	Anson	1800
"	TN	Stewart	1810
"	AL	Perry	1840
Edmond	NC	Mecklenburg	1800
Edward	NC	Rowan	1790
"	NC	Rowan	1800
"	NC	Rowan	1800
Edwin	NC	Mecklenburg	1820
Eli	NC	Chatham	1820
Elisha	NC	Chatham	1790
"	NC	Moore	1800
"	NC	Moore	1810
"	SC	Fairfield	1810
Frederick	NC	Cumberland	1820
George	NC	Halifax	1790
"	SC	Fairfield	1800
"	SC	Fairfield	1810
"	TN	Montgomery	1820
"	TN	Stewart	1830
"	AL	Sumter	1840
Henry	NC	Rowan	1790
"	NC	Rowan	1800
"	NC	Rowan	1810
"	NC	Rowan	1820
"	NC	Lincoln	1820
"	NC	Mecklenburg	1820
"	TN	Perry	1830
Humphrey	NC	Anson	1790
" Jr	NC	Anson	1790
"	NC	Anson	1800
" Jr	NC	Anson	1800

"	SC	Spartenburg	1810	
"	AR	Union	1828	tax
"	AR	Union	1830	
Jacob	NC	Randolph	1800	
"	SC	Sumter	1810	
"	NC	Rowan	1820	
Joel	NC	Warren	1810	
James	NC	Anson	1800	
"	NC	Halifax	1800	
"	NC	Franklin	1800	
" Sr	NC	Franklin	1810	
"	NC	Person	1820	
"	NC	Mecklenburg	1820	
"	KY	Montgomery	1800	
"	KY	Montgomery	1810	
"	KY	Henry	1830	
"	TN	Davidson	1820	
"	TN	Davidson	1830	
"	TN	Montgomery	1830	
"	GA	Troup	1830	
"	AL	Benton	1840	
"	IN	Floyd	1830	
"	LA	E.Feliciania	1830	
" Sr	LA	E.Feliciania	1830	
Jane	GA	Jefferson	1830	
Jeptha	NC	Mecklenburg	1800	
(Geptha)	GA	Walton	1820	
"	TN	White	1830	
"	AL	Chambers	1840	
Jeremiah	NC	Chatham	1810	
"	NC	Chatham	1820	
"	KY	Montgomery	1810	
"	GA	Crawford	1830	
Jerry	GA	Morgan	1820	
Jesse	NC	Warren	1800	
"	NC	Burke	1820	
"	AL	Morgan	1840	
Joab	NC	Rowan	1790	
Judith	NC	Rowna	1800	
Joab	NC	Rowan	1790	
John	NC	Caswell	1790	
"	NC	Halifax	1790	
"	NC	Halifax	1800	

"	NC	Halifax	1810	
" Jr	NC	Halifax	1800	
"	NC	Montgomery	1800	
"	NC	Person	1800	
"	NC	Person	1810	
"	NC	Person	1820	
" F	SC	Abbeville	1820	210102/00100 (he was ov 45)
"	SC	Fairfield	1800	
"	SC	Fairfield	1810	
"	SC	Fairfield	1810	
"	SC	Chester	1800	
"	SC	Chester	1810	
"	SC	Camden	1810	
"	SC	Union	1810	
"	SC	York	1810	
"	TN	Giles	1820	
"	TN	Giles	1830	
"	TN	Stewart	1820	
" D	TN	Stewart	1830	
"	GA	Hall	1820	
"	GA	Jackson	1830	
" Yerber	GA	Cambell	1830	
"	AL	Talladge	1840	
"	AL	Tallapoose	1840	
"	IL	Fayette	1830	
"	IL	Fayette	1830	
"	KY	Montgomery	1800	
"	KY	Montgomery	1810	
"	KY	Lawrence	1830	
" Jr	KY	Lawrence	1830	
"	CA	Toulome	1860	
Jonathan	NC	Anson	1790	
"	NC	Anson	1800	
"	NC	Anson	1810	
"	SC	Chester	1810	
Joseph	NC	Chatham	1790	
"	NC	Chatham	1800	
"	NC	Cumberland	1790	
"	NC	Cumberland	1800	
"	NC	Cumberland	1810	
"	NC	Cumberland	1820	
"	NC	Halifax	1810	
"	GA	Jackson	1820	

"	GA	Houston	1830
"	GA	Troup	1830
"	AL	Talapossa	1840
Joshua	NC	Mecklenburg	1790
"	NC	Mecklenburg	1800
"	NC	Mecklenburg	1800
"	GA	Walton	1820
Merideth	NC	Wake	1790
Micajah	NC	Franklin	1790
"	NC	Franklin	1800
" Jr	NC	Franklin	1800
"	NC	Franklin	1810
" Jr	NC	Franklin	1810
Lee	NC	Anson	1800
"	NC	Anson	1820
"	NC	Hickman	1820
Levi	NC	Anson	1800
Lewis	NC	Anson	1790
"	NC	Chatham	1800
"	NC	Lincoln	1810
"	NC	Lincoln	1820
"	GA	Walton	1820
"	GA	Pulaski	1820
"	GA	Houston	1820
"	SC	Laurens	1800
"	LA	E.Feliciani	1830
Micajan	NC	Mecklenburg	1820
Monoah	AL	St Clair	1820
"	AL	St Clair	1830
(Noah)	NC	Rowan	1800
Mosea	SC	Chesterfield	1810
"	GA	Warren	1820
"	GA	Muscogee	1830
"	TN	Montgomery	1820
Nancy	GA	Hancock	1820
"	GA	Hancock	1830
Nate	NC	Rowan	1820
Nathan	NC	Chatham	1800
"	NC	Chatham	1810
"	NC	Chatham	1820
"	TN	Stewart	1820
"	AL	Marengo	1820
"	AL	Marengo	1830

Nathaniel	NC	Franklin	1800	
"	TN	Stewart	1810	
"	AR	Benton	1830	
Nelson	AR	Arkansas	1830	
Nimrod	GA	Telfair	1830	
Nimrod B	GA	Telfair	1830	
Owen	SC	Fairfield	1800	
"	AR	Independence	1824	tax
"	AR	Lawerence	1830	
Peter	NC	Chatham	1810	
" Jr	NC	Chatham	1810	
"	GA	Morgan	1820	
Peterson	NC	Chatham	1820	
P	GA	Wilkinson	1830	
Randal	GA	Pulaski	18	
Richard	NC	Anson	1790	
"	NC	Halifax	1800	
"	NC	Halifax	1810	
"	NC	Caswell	1820	
"	TN	Haywood	1820	
"	AL	Tallapoosa	1840	
"	AL	Sumter	1840	
"	AR	Union	1830	
"	KY	Montgomery	1810	
"	LA	Iberville	1830	
Rueban	NC	Mechlenburg	1800	
"	TN	Bedford	1830	
Sally	KY	Fleming	1810	
Sampson	TN	Bedford	1830	
Samuel	NC	Caswell	1790	
"	NC	Person	1800	
"	NC	Person	1800	
"	NC	Person	1800	
"	NC	Person	1810	
" H	NC	Person	1820	
"	GA	Warren	1820	
"	TN	Tipton	1830	
"	AL	Madison	1840	
Sarah	NC	Person	1820	
Sarah	SC	Abbeville	1830	(wid of John F)
S	SC	Abbeville	1840	
Silas	GA	Henry	1830	
"	TN	McNairy	1830	

"	AR	Washington	1830	
Shaderick	NC	Franklin	1800	
"	CA	Calavaris	1860	
Steven	LA	Feliciana	1820	
"	LA	Feliciana	1830	
Swanson	AR	Hemstead	1824	
"	AR	Hemstead	1830	
William	NC	Anson	1790	
"	NC	Halifax	1790	
"	NC	Caswell	1790	
"	NC	Warren	1790	
"	NC	Anson	1800	
"	NC	Halifax	1800	
"	NC	Montgomery	1800	
"	NC	Person	1800	
"	NC	Warren	1800	
"	NC	Warren	1800	
"	NC	Warren	1800	
William	NC	Person	1820	Census
"	"	"		
"	NC	Anson	1820	
"	SC	Fairfield	1820	011221 10001
"		Abbeville	1820	111101 30110
"	TN	Perry	1820	000100 30100
"		Overton	1820	211201 20010
"		Stewart	1820	100100 10100
"		Williamson	1820	011301 01001
"		Montgomery	1820	310100 13110
"		Davidson	1820	000100 00100
"		Rutherford	1820	210010 03112
"	KY	Barren	1820	011221 10001
"		Henry	1820	
"	AL	Marengo	1820	

\*\*\*\*\*

DEATH INDEXES  
(Yarber, Yarberry, Yarbrough, Yarborough, Yarbrow)  
1850-1860-1870-1880

Name	County	State	age	br/place	year d	sex
Allen	Marion	MS	2 m	MS	Apr 1860	m

Andrew J	Woodruff	AR	25	AR	Mar 1870	m
Baby x	Coahoma	MS	3 m	MS	Jul 1870	f
B. J.	Union	AR	9 m	GA	Oct 1860	m
C	Tunica	MS	57	SC	Oct 1860	f
C. E.	Pontotoc	MS	1	MS	Sep 1880	f
Cambell	Hill	TX	64	SC	Nov 1870	m
Caroline	Bibb	GA	5	SC	Oct 1860	f
David	Marshall	TN	9 m	TN	Nov 1860	m
E. C.	Wood	TX	55	GA	Jan 1870	f
Elijah	Izard	AR	27	TN	Jun 1860	m
Elizabeth	Madison	TN	65	NC	Jun 1860	f
Elizabeth	Calhoun	MS	86	NC	Dec 1880	f
Eliza	Hopkins	KY	39	NC	Jan 1860	f
Eliza	Hopkins	KY	8 m	KY	Oct 1860	f
Eliza	Hopkins	KY	6 m	KY	Mar 1860	f
Eliza	Pike	MS	10	MS	Mar 1860	f
Ella	Woodruff	AR	45	TN	Dec 1870	f
F	Randolph	GA	1	GA	NG 1850	m
Florence	Winston	MS	9 m	MS	Sep 1880	f
Francis	Johnson	AR	10	KY	Sep 1860	f
George	Smith	TX	8	TN	Jan 1870	m
Gilbert	Wood	TX	67	NC	Jan 1870	m
Henriette C	Dewitt	TX	10 m	TX	Oct 1870	m
Infant	Limestone	TX	1 m	TX	Nov 1870	f
Infant X	Winston	MS	00	MS	May 1880	m
Infant x	Coahoma	MS	3 m	MS	Jul 1870	f
J. A.	Catoosa	GA	41	SC	Apr 1860	m
J. M.	Winston	MS	24	SC	Oct 1860	m
Jeremiah	Fulton	AR	2 m	AR	Mar 1870	m
John N	Greene	AR	1	AR	Nov 1860	m
Joseph	Sevier	TN	3 m	TN	Jan 1850	m
Josephine	Hays	TX	4	TX	Aug 1870	f
Leanna	Williamson	TN	77	VA	Jun 1850	f
Lycurgus	Rusk	TX	4 m	TX	Feb 1850	m
M	Hardeman	TN	2	TN	Dec 1850	f
Madison W	Independence	AR	1 m	AR	Feb 1860	m
Margaret E.	Davidson	TN	15	TN	Oct 1860	f
Martha	Henry	GA	89	SC	Oct 1860	f
Martin	Habersham	GA	79	SC	Aug 1860	m
Mary	Neosho	KS	40	TX	NG 1880	f
Mary x	Coahoma	MS	50	LA	Jul 1870	f
Mary x	Cohoma	MS	54	LA	Jul 1870	f
Mary E. J.	Fulton	AR	6	AR	Jul 1870	f

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

## 163



\*\*\*\*\*

# CHRONOLOGY OF CHARLES YARBROUGHS'

- 1725 King Wm Co. VA Patent 400 ac S S of So. Riv
- 1732 Caroline Co. VA Juror with William & Grigg
- 1740 Carolina Co VA mentioned in lawsuit with Grigg
- 1745 Carolina Co VA on petition of Ann Durrett his Sis.
- 1754 Carolina Co VA case above still she could be dau of William
- 1758 Bedford Co VA mentioned in will of Jeremiah as a son
- 1761 Bedford Co VA Grant with John 428 ac NS of Stauton
- 1775 Granville Co NC deed from sheriff
- 1777 Bute Co NC wit: with Zachariah
- 1779 Franklin Co NC deeds from Wm Spaulding, John Parrish,
- 1783 KY Rev War Warrant #1730; 2666 2/3 ac  
for service from VA; warrant was sold in SC
- 1784-86 Halifax Co NC Tax lists
- 1785 Wake Co NC in John's will as son, bro of John, Merady, Agge, Frankey, Jeramiah,  
Archibald, Henry, David, & Thomas
- 1785 Franklin Co NC deed - Aaron Stringfellow
- 1786 Franklin Co NC deed - John Parrish
- 1790 Halifax Co NC Census record
- 1793 Franklin Co NC deed
- 1793 Franklin Co NC Henry's will as son, bro James,  
Francis Cook, Martha Houze
- 1797 Franklin Co NC deeds from Jesse Sondling & Eliz. Sondling
- 1798 King Wm Co VA Charles d. 22 Nov 1798, Young man had been living in PA
- 1800 Franklin Co NC Census record
- 1800 Lincoln Co NC Census record
- 1800 Montgomery Co NC Census record
- 1801 Franklin Co NC will bro of Ann Parrish, Elizabeth Allen, Nathaniel, James, Edward,  
& Martha
- 1802 Franklin Co NC deed from Thomas Yarbrough
- 1803 Franklin Co NC deed from Nathaniel Yarbrough
- 1807 Franklin Co NC deeds from Shemmul Kenny, & John E. Dinam
- 1807 Franklin Co NC bought items at sale of Eliz. Yarbrough estate
- 1807 Newberry Co SC will - chl James, Edward, Wm, John, Mary
- 1809 Franklin Co NC deed to Thomas Yarbrough
- 1810 Montgomery Co NC Census record
- 1813 Franklin Co NC Will of James as son also a Charles as bro. of James
- 1816-17 Montgomery Co NC Grants #2442 & #2435
- 1820 Montgomery Co NC Grant # 2677

1833	Davidson Co	NC	will of Thomas as son, bro. to Polly, Patsy, Barbara, Zachariah, Thomas, Samuel, Aaron, Washington G
------	-------------	----	--

\*\*\*\*\*

## CHRONOLOGY OF GEORGE YARBROUGHS'

1778	Halifax Co.	NC	Deed for 60 ac; Grant #128 19 ac
1782-7	Halifax Co	NC	Tax list
1790	Halifax Co	NC	Census record
1795		NC	b. s/o William (Bathsheba ?)
1796	Halifax Co	NC	sells 83 ac to Rich'd Spam
1796	Halifax Co	NC	Geo. & wf Elizabeth et al petition of Norwood estate-Chocoyotte Cr
1798	Halifax Co	NC	Buys land from Rob't Ivey, 31 1/2ac on Chocoyotte Cr.
1798	Halifax Co	NC	Will 1800 Fairfax Co SC Census record
1806	Halifax Co	NC	Sells land with wf Elizabeth, Wm & Millie, James & Moses to Allen Jones
1806	Halifax Co	NC	Sells with same to David Arnold, land where Samuel Norwood lived
1810	Fairfield Co	SC	Census record
1817	Williamson Co	TN	md Polly Manice
1819	Stewart Co	TN	Grants # 13832-13833
1820	Montgomery	TN	Census record
1825		NC	md Judith McCombs
1830	Montgomery	TN	Census record
1832/6	Stewart Co	TN	Grant # 11720
1832	Graves Co	KY	moved here with wf. Lucretia (Stokes) from TN, father of Wm A.
1833	Green Co	AL	Fed. Grant (2)
1840	Sumter Co	AL	Census record
1840/61	Cobbs Co	GA	md Mary Boyce Morris
1847		NC	md Nancy Underwood
1847	Montgomery	TN	will
1856	Franklin Co	TN	Grant (2)
1856	Dyer Co	TN	Grant. name of George W.

\*\*\*\*\*

## CHRONOLOGY OF HENRY YARBROUGHS'

1722	Amelia Co	VA	mention of land patented by Henry & John Sutton
1737	Caroline Co	VA	Charles orderd to pay him 25lb of tobacco.
1740	Amelia Co	VA	deed with Thomas, 800 ac Little Nottaway
1754	Amelia Co	VA	wit. to bro. Moses will
1756	Amelia Co	VA	wit. to bro. Hezekiah will

1758	Brunswick Co	VA	deed from Edw. Wesson	
1760/2	Granville Co	NC	of VA deed from Benj. Kimball	
1766	Warren Co	NC	deed	
1770	Brunswick Co	VA	deed with Geo. (R.W.) to Wm Carpenter	
1770	Brunswick Co	VA	now of Buckingham Co to Geo Ray	
1773	Bute Co	NC	tax list for Sr. & Jr.	
1774/6	Warren Co	NC	deed to Thomas Ownby	
1776	Warren Co	NC	deed to Henry Jr.	
	Halifax Dist	NC	Rev. War pay vouchers	
1778	Caroline Co	VA	land of Charles divided between Henry and Benjamin	
1782	Caroline Co	VA	account to be settled of his Exec. of Charles Yarbrough Estate.	
1783	Franklin Co	NC	2 deeds from Samuel Pope	
1784	Carolina Co	VA	will determined from order books, will 9 Apr 1786 wf Sarah, chl: Wm, Jeremiah, Jane, Mildred, Sarah, Ann, Susanna.	
1787	Caroline Co	VA	defendant with heirs of James	
1790	Rowan Co	NC	Census record	
1793	Caroline Co	VA	will dated 1784 proven	
1793	Rowan Co	NC	deed from John Owen	
1793	Franklin Co	NC	will wf Elizabeth, chl: Henry, David, Nancy, Frances Cook, Martha Jones	
1794	Franklin Co	NC	Jr. will	
1800	Rowan Co	NC	Census record	
1807-11	Franklin Co	NC	Henry & Elizabeth estate papers	
1807	Rowan Co	NC	deed - Peter Smith	
1809	Franklin Co	NC	deeds from J. Timball, Green Hill, Wm Bicknell, Wm Green	
1813	Franklin Co	NC	s/o James in will moth. Temperence bro. of Thomas, Elam, Nathaniel, Charles, Frances Cook, Martha Houze	
1814-17	Rowan Co	NC	deeds - Peter Smith	
1820	Rowan Co	NC	Census record	
1820	Lincoln Co	NC	Census record	
1820	Mecklenberg	NC	Census record	
1821	Lincoln Co.	NC	Henry S. in will as s/o Lewis bro of Lucy, Eliza, Sally, Peterson , Lewis, Wiatt, Noah Hampton	
1832	Tipton Co	TN	Henry Sr Rev War record s/o Zachariah	
1824	Tipton Co	TN	deed from Newton Carman	
1828	Franklin Co	NC	will of James s. bro of Thomas, Archibald, David, Nancy Ligon, Francis Cook, Martha Houze	
1828	Hardman Co	TN	deed to John Webster	
1828	Franklin Co	NC	will of James s. bro of Thomas, Archibald, David, Nancy Ligon,	
1830	Perry Co	TN	Census record	
		TN	Priv in Cherokee War - Indian Wars	

- |      |            |    |   |
|------|------------|----|---|
| 1834 | Giles Co   | TN | deed  |
| 1840 | Barren Co  | KY | Grant 80 ac on Barren Fork  |
| 1841 | Tipton Co  | TN | deed tp A.C. Yarbrough  |
| 1847 | Montgomery | TN | s/o Geo in will: bro of Alexander,<br>Moses, Samuel, Joseph, Elizabeth A,<br>Mary S, Mary J. Bumpass                                    |
| 1852 | Montgomery | NC | Rev War record of John wf Joanne<br>chn: inc Henry H., Wm, Mary, John,<br>Joel, Fanny, Betsy, Larkin, Wilson, & Sally                   |
| 1853 | Fairfield  | SC | will wf Nancy,<br>chl Mary, Susan & William   |
| 1866 | Decatur    | TN | s/o Wm in will chl inc Harriet, Cora, John T, Wm F, Sophia Fisher,<br>Mary Wistine, Emiline, Adaline, Manerva, Ann Eliza, Lucinda Blunt |

\*\*\*\*\*

## CHRONOLOGY OF JEREMIAH YARBROUGHS'

- |      |               |    |   |
|------|---------------|----|---|
| 1756 | Bedford Co    | VA | Will- wf Hannah, known chl Charles John, Millie more chl. very likely |
| 1756 | Bedford Co    | VA | Ensign in County Malitia  |
| 1765 | Bedford Co    | VA | Intestate record  |
| 1770 | Chatham Co    | NC | youngest b/o Nathan (1841 says 71)                                    |
| 1788 | Union Co      | SC | as son of Ambrose-will, b/o John, Humphrey, Mary, & Ann Pinnell       |
| 1807 | Clark Co      | GA | md Elizabeth Simmons  |
| 1810 | Montgomery Co | KY | Census record   |
| 1810 | Chatham Co    | NC | Census record   |
| 1820 | Chatham Co    | NC | Census record   |

\*\*\*\*\*

## CHRONOLOGY OF NIMROD YARBROUGHS'

- |      |               |    |  |
|------|---------------|----|--|
| 1802 | Cumberland Co | NC | mentioned as son of Elizabeth, bro. of:<br>Littleton, Moses Gilman, Dorcus,<br>Catherine Utley, Judith Taylor,<br>Francis Youngblood |
| 1805 | Warren Co     | GA | Tax list   |
| 1826 | Crawford Co   | Ga | Nimrod B. md Sarah Blackstone  |
| 1830 | Telfair Co    | GA | Census   |
| 1830 | Telfair Co    | GA | Nimrod B. Census   |
| 1834 | Montgomery Co | AL | land grant on Chauchoe Cr  |

1835 Montgomery Co AL Nimrod B. land Grant #3002  
 1836 Montgomery Co AL land Grant #3702

\*\*\*\*\*

# CHRONOLOGY OF VARIOUS WILLIAM YARBROUGHS

1720	Amelia	VA	Wm. W. wife Eleanor deed to Martin Chandler	008
1720	Amelia	VA	Survey of 400 ac	009
1739	Caroline	VA	with wife Elener deeds to John May	009
1742/3	Caroline	VA	mar Diana Smith	009
1743	Caroline	VA	with wf. Diana suit-Estate of John Smith, Gent.	009
1744	Caroline	VA	Defendant for the heirs of Thomas Grigg Yarbrough	009
1744/5	Caroline	VA	with wf. Diana against Wm. Lawson, Exec. of John Smith	009
1747	Amelia	VA	Inv. of William Jr. Bk 1 p 58	009
1748	Amelia	VA	Will of William Will Bk 1 p 50	009
1748	Amelia	VA	s/o of William above Wm in will	009
1752	Caroline	VA	chooses Matthew Pettross as guardian	009
1753	Henerico	VA	mentioned as husband of Mary Mitchell d/o John Mitchell, 29 Dec 1753	009
1757	Caroline	VA	with wf. Priscilla ack. deed (in 1789 Priscilla mar. Edward Thacker)	009
1761	Orange	NC	ordered to lay out road	009
1762	Orange	NC	court case vs Richard Womack	009
1763	Orange	NC	Same as above	009
1769	Orange	NC	mentioned as a son of Samuel in will bk A, p 107-109	009
1771	Prince Ed	VA	will V.1 p.135	009
1771	Prince Ed	VA	s/o above Wm in will	009
1771	Craven	NC	bought a lot in New Bern as Capt Wm Yarbrough for 15#s as Capt. Wm Yarbrough	009
1772	Craven	SC	mentioned as a son in will of Moses	009
1776	Orange	NC	was a witness for Wm bumpass	009
1777	Brunswick	VA	mentioned as a son in James will	009
1777	Caswell	NC	on tax list	009
1785	Brunswick	VA	sells land to John Mize	009
1785	Brunswick	VA	sells land to Ed Throwto (Thrower)	009
1787	Warren	NC	buys land from Jordan Rowland	009
1787	Warren	NC	buys land from Jesse White	009
1790	Fairfield	SC	census	009
1790	Cheraws dist.	SC	census	009
1790	Anson	NC	census	009
1790	Caswell	NC	census	009
1790	Halifax	NC	census	009
1790	Warren	NC	census	009

1791	Anson	NC	Bought 100 ac & 200 ac E. side of Lick branch of Thompson Cr.
1793	Mecklenburg	NC	mar. Rachel Shelby
1793	Warren	NC	will Nov Cr.
1793	Warren	NC	mentioned as a son in Wm above will
1793	Person	NC	tax list
1794	Person	NC	tax list
1799	Anson	NC	100 ac from State of NC
1800	Anson	NC	1800 census
1800	Montgomery	NC	1800 census
1800	Halifax	NC	1800 census
1800	Person	NC	1800 census
1800	Warren	NC	3 Wm's on census
1800	Anson	NC	bought 150 ac SW side of Pee Dee RV at Lanes Cr.
1802	Anson	NC	10 ac from John Jennings on Thompson creek
1802	Anson	NC	John Jennings sold to Henry Marshall
			400 ac for Wm on E. side of Lick Br. of Thompson's creek
1803	Warren	NC	will
1804	Williamson	TN	bought land from Mark Andrews
1806	Halifax	NC	with wf Millie, s/o Geo. & Elizabeth
			(Norwood) bro. James, Moses, Geo. sell
			land on Chockeott Cr to Allen Jones
1808	Granville	NC	mar. Annie Clement
1808	Franklin	NC	Signs as a juror
1810	Williamson	TN	buys land from Thomas Gooche
1810	Anson	NC	Census
1810	Person	NC	Census
1810	Stewart	TN	2 Williams on tax list
1810	Fairfield	SC	census
1810	Greenfield	SC	census
1810	Iberville Par	LA	census
1810	Henry	KY	census
1811	Logan	KY	Will Bk A, p 183 a brother of Jeremiah
1812	Columbia	GA	mentioned as a son in Littleton's will Bk H, p 319
1814	Stewart	TN	Land Warrent 10 ac surveyed 1822
1817	Williamson	TN	buys land as WM L. from Burwell Sneed
1817	Williamson	TN	sells land to Wm Carpenter as WM L.
1817	Mecklenburg	NC	sells land to the Martins
1819	Marengo	AL	Rec'd Fed. grant sec 17
1820	Person	NC	will Bk 8, p 324
1820	Person	NC	mentioned as a son of above Wm in will
1820	Person	NC	census 2 Wm's
1820	Anson	NC	census
1820	Davidson	TN	census



1820	Overton	NC	census			
1820	Perry	NC	census			
1820	Stewart	TN	census			
1820	Williamson	TN	census			
1820	Rutherford	TN	census	Wm L		
1820	Columbia	GA	Census			
1820	Pulaski	GA	Census			
1820	Walton	GA	census			
1820	Marengo	AL	census			
1820	Henry	KY	census	Wm P		
1820	Barr	KY	census			
1821	Anson	NC	Legatee of Darling Allen			
1823	Person	NC	Wm, Esg & Wm Sr on tax list			
1822	Stewart	TN	Rec'd warrent for land 10 ac			
1823	Marengo	AL	Rec'd Fed grant			
1824	White	TN	Rec'd 3 land warrents for 180 ac			
1824	Davidson	TN	Land Warrent for 50 ac			
1825	White	TN	Land Warrent for 100 ac			
1825	White	TN	Land Warrent for 70 ac for Wm Jr			
1825	Williamson	TN	Will Bk 4, p 74-5			
1825	Williamson	TN	mentioned in above will as son named Wm P.			
1826	White	TN	Land warrent for 150 ac			
1826	Anson	NC	Wm & wf Martha sell 74 ac N.side of Cribb Cr. to Robert Allen			
1828	White	TN	Land warrent for 21 & 116 ac for Wm Jr			
1828	White	TN	Land Warrent for Wm Jr. 116 ac			
1829	Green	AL	Wm & wf Bethsheba sell land to David Jackson			
1830	Clarke	GA	census			
1830	Columbia	GA	census			
1830	Henry	GA	census			
1830	Harris	GA	census			
1830	Telfair	GA	census			
1830	Marengo	AL	census			
1830	Lauderdale	AL	census	Wm L		
1830	Izard	AR	census	Wm Yarberry		
1830	Barren	KY	census			
1830	Bath	KY	census			
1830	Henry	KY	census			
1830	Davidson	TN	census			
1830	White	TN	census	Jr & Sr		
1830	St Clair	IL	census			
1830	Williamson	TN	Wm P the exc of Wm Yarbrough			
1832	Green	AL	Wm & wf Bethsheba sell land to Francis Inge			
1832	Marengo	AL	Rec'd Fed Grant			

1834	Marengo	AL	Rec'd Fed Grant in St. Stephens merid.
1834		AL	Wm C. Rec'd Fed Grant in St. Stephens merid.
1834	Green	AL	Wm C mar Martha Hatfield
1835		AL	Wm CFed Grant inStStephens merd.
1835	Abbeville	SC	Will Bk2, p275
1835	Abbeville	SC	mentioned as a son of above Wm in will
1836	Williamson	TN	Wm P sells land to John Dean as the excutor of Wm Yarbrough
1838	White	TN	Land warrent for 122 ac
1838	Anson	NC	sell to Fredrick Staton 100 ac W side of Lane Cr, adj Jonathan's tract
1839	Coosa	AL	Wm G. is mentioned as a 1/2 brother of James W:
1843	Hopkins	KY	will in Bk5,p39
1842	Sumter	AL	estate settlement of Wm Sr
1845	Perry	TN	Land warrent fo 280 & 428 ac
1845	Lincoln	TN	Land Warrent for 400 ac
1846	Sumter	AL	unrecorded and unprobated will of William C..
1846	Columbia	GA	Wm Perry Yarbrough will Bk X, p 160
1853	Fairfield	SC	mentioned as a s/o Henry
1853	Fairfield	SC	mentioned as a stepson of Nancy wife

\*\*\*\*\*

To be continued



## Searching for Indexed Terms<sup>1</sup>

First, find the name or phrase (search term) in the index. Then, from the menu bar, select “Edit”, and then “Find” or press CTRL+F. A search field will appear in the upper right corner of the page. Enter the search term into this field and press ENTER. If the search term is not found, nothing will happen; otherwise, the search term will be displayed on the first page in which it occurs. Repeated pressing of the ENTER key will high-light other occurrences within the file. Use the left and right arrow buttons to the right of the search field to look ahead or to look backwards for other occurrences of the term in the document

A directory (folder) or even an entire hard drive may also be searched<sup>2</sup>. First, high-light the selected folder or drive and then press SHIFT+CTRL+F to obtain a listing of all the files in which the search term appears. Next, select and open an individual file to find the first occurrence of the search term(s) in the file, as described in the preceding paragraph.

## Index

### A

Abbott, Robert, 96  
Abney, Nathaniel, 111  
Adams, Clarissa, 124  
Alam, Gilbert, 60  
Alam, Robert, 60  
Alexander, Adam R., 109  
Allen, 87, 121, 162, 171  
Allen, Elizabeth, 15, 165  
Allen, Robert, 171  
Allimony, Ezra, 66  
Almond, Edward, 11  
Alsop, 94, 102-3  
Alsop, Dolly, 92  
Alsop, Samuel, 92  
Arnold, David, 166  
Anderson, William, 120  
Andrews, Nancy, 124  
Anglin, John T., 124  
Anglin, William, 120  
Argus, Virginia, 85  
Armstrong, James, 129  
Armstrong, John, 129

Arnold, 96  
Arnold, Benjamin, 96  
Arnold, David, 56  
Ashley, John, 49  
Atkins, Isaac, 68  
Atkins, John, 68  
Ausley, David, 78, 82  
Avant, Joseph, 60  
Avant, William, 60  
Aycock, 68  
Aycock, Richard, 68  
Ayers, Eli, 113  
Aylett, William, 96

### B

Baber, 90  
Baber, Robert, 90  
Bailey, Robert, 87  
Baker, Robert, 101  
Banney, Sally, 98  
Barber, James, 48  
Barber, Thomas, 121  
Barbour, Henry, 120

---

<sup>1</sup> In order for the search feature of Adobe Acrobat® Reader to be enabled, a certain level of document legibility is required. That is, post-scanning processing cannot overcome poor print quality of an original document. With this caveat, each volume has been made searchable by Adobe Acrobat, version 9 or later.

<sup>2</sup> This may take quite some time, depending on the size of files contained therein.

Barns, John, 82  
 Barns, Mary, 66  
 Barnyer, Joshua, 63  
 Barough, James, 125  
 Barrow, James, 50, 68  
 Bartholomew, 91, 138  
 Bartholomew, Nicholas, 80  
 Bass, John, 65  
 Baxter, John F., 136  
 Beal, Elizabeth, 125  
 Bealle, Charles, 30  
 Bealle, Louisa, 30  
 Beard, Michael, 64  
 Beasley, 85  
 Beasley, Richard, 125  
 Beasley, Robt, 61  
 Bell, Ann, 52  
 Bell, Mary, 52  
 Bell, Nathaniel, 82  
 Bell, Robert, 52  
 Bellamy, Asa, 125  
 Benjamin, William, 146  
 Bennefield, Margaret, 121  
 Benton, 158  
 Benton, Beulah, 124  
 Benton, William, 121  
 Berkley, 95  
 Berkley, Robert, 129  
 Berkley, William, 79  
 Betts, Elisha, 99  
 Betty (Beatty?), John, 88  
 Billings, John, 81  
 Bird, Elizabeth, 125  
 Black, Alfred, 114  
 Black, Walter, 119  
 Blackstone, Sarah, 126  
 Blake, Elizabeth, 79  
 Bleasey, Jacob, 107  
 Blunt, Lucinda, 168  
 Booker, 15  
 Booker, Catherine, 15  
 Booker, Elizabeth, 83  
 Bowe, 57  
 Bowe, Nancy, 19, 57  
 Bowers, 113  
 Bowers, Elizabeth, 83  
 Boxton, Jerry, 120  
 Boyd, 42-43, 75  
 Boyd, Catherine, 116, 122  
 Boyd, William, 39  
 Boyer, Joseph, 46  
 Boykin, Sarah, 120  
 Brannen, Eva, 125  
 Bridges, Moses, 79  
 Brooks, William, 130  
 Broswells, Henry, 60  
 Brown, Ezekiel, 65, 66  
 Brown, Michael, 64

Brown, Morgan, 47  
 Brown, Roger, 28  
 Brown, Sally, 81  
 Buchanan, Lucy, 80  
 Buis, John, 64  
 Bumpass, Mary J., 168  
 Burkhardy, Sarah, 83  
 Burley, John, 22  
 Burnside, Edmund, 124  
 Buss, John, 65  
 Butler, 113  
 Butler, Jane A., 92  
 Butler, Lucy, 92  
 Butler, Thomas, 92  
 Buttler, 90  
 Buttler, John, 90, 92

## C

Camall, (Campbell?), Elijah, 103  
 Campbell, 92, 108, 110, 156  
 Campbell, Daniel, 102  
 Campbell, Elizabeth, 92-93  
 Campbell, Elliot, 92, 93  
 Campbell, Elliott, 93  
 Campbell, Jane, 92, 93  
 Campbell, Joseph, 92, 93  
 Campbell, Matthew, 92-93  
 Campbell, Rob, 88  
 Campbell, Robert, 64  
 Carman, Newton, 167  
 Carnall, Moses, 90  
 Caron, Henry, 64  
 Carroll, Albert, 115  
 Carson, 32  
 Carson, Henry, 66  
 Carson, John, 55  
 Carter, George W., 125  
 Caudle, James, 82  
 Cavener, Bryan, 51  
 Cazort, Sidney B., 62  
 Chaffin, Nathan, 64  
 Chambers, Joanna, 35  
 Chambers, Wm, 21  
 Chandler, David, 79  
 Chandler, Martin, 85, 169  
 Chandler, Thomas, 83  
 Chapman, 88  
 Chapman, John, 88  
 Chapman, William, 88  
 Chatham, James, 125  
 Chesnutt, Joshua, 52  
 Chestnutt, Joseph, 52  
 Chile, John, 11  
 Chrisman, Elizabeth, 121  
 Church, Henry, 124  
 Claiborne, Phil, 87  
 Clark, John, 88

Clark, Mary, 80  
 Clarke, 120, 151, 171  
 Clarke, David, 125  
 Clayton, 61, 80  
 Clayton, Alex, 83  
 Clayton, Phillip, 93  
 Clayton, Robert, 62  
 Clement, Annie, 83, 170  
 Clements, Mary, 124  
 Cline, Christopher, 65  
 Clutt, John, 31  
 Coats, William, 91  
 Cockerham, William, 89  
 Cockram, 128  
 Cockram, Joseph, 96  
 Cogdill, Richard, 13  
 Cole, William, 112  
 Coleman, 43  
 Coleman, Caroline, 130  
 Collin, 37  
 Collin, John, 37  
 Collins, Louisa, 121  
 Connell, Cynthia, 124  
 Cook, 17  
 Cook, Frances, 16, 167  
 Cook, Francis, 165, 167  
 Coor, Henry, 83  
 Counts, David, 115  
 Coupee, Francis, 63  
 Cox, James, 97  
 Craig, Malinda, 115  
 Crawford, John, 47  
 Crawford, Peter, 30  
 Crawford, Simon, 98  
 Crum, Benjamin, 125  
 Cruse, Elvira, 115  
 Culpeper, Mary, 48  
 Culpepper, Joel, 125  
 Culpepper, John, 117  
 Culpepper, Mary, 117  
 Cunningham, 65  
 Cunningham, Hugh, 65  
 Cunningham, Joseph, 65, 66  
 Cunningham, Mary, 80

## D

Dabbs, Nathaniel, 48  
 Dancy, John, 110  
 Daniel, John, 82  
 Darnel, John, 78  
 Darnell, Henry, 51  
 David, David, 51  
 David, Monroe, 62  
 Davis, 47, 105, 111, 113  
 Davis, Bridgett, 80  
 Davis, James, 115  
 Davis, Jenny, 83

Davis, John, 111  
 Davis, Nathaniel, 57  
 Davis, Samuel, 47  
 Davis, Winifred, 80  
 Dean, John, 114, 172  
 Deaton, David, 83  
 Deaton, Deborah, 81  
 Deaton, Martha, 78, 81  
 Debriese, James, 91  
 Denton, Henry, 82  
 Dethune, Frances, 78  
 DeWitt, 82  
 DeWitt, Charles, 98  
 Dickason, Mary, 103  
 Dinam, John E., 165  
 Dismukes, Ann, 93  
 Dismukes, James, 93  
 Dixon, Mary, 125  
 Dotsom, Thomas, 78  
 Dougherty, Mary, 110  
 Dowerty, Nelly, 79  
 Downs, 97  
 Downs, Jonathan, 47  
 Dozier, Allen, 142  
 Dozier, Caroline, 142  
 Dozier, Caroline Allen S., 130  
 Dozier, William, 142  
 Duphey, Asa, 99  
 Durrant, Francis, 101  
 Durrett, 91  
 Durrett, Ann, 165  
 Durrett, Anne, 91  
 Durrett, Francis, 90  
 Durrett, William, 91  
 Dyess, Aaron, 125

## E

Edmond, Daniel, 146  
 Elidge, Mary, 126  
 Elizabeth, Madison, 120  
 Ellen, Francis, 15  
 Ellington, Polly, 103  
 Elliot, John, 64  
 Elly, Elly, 50  
 Embanks, Thomas, 50  
 Emily, Morgan, 120  
 England, Ezekiel, 83

## F

Fannon, Benjamin, 115  
 Fargurson, Rebecca, 60  
 Faulkner, 138  
 Faulkner, John, 129  
 Feldings, John, 48  
 Ferrell, Charles, 47  
 Fisher, 65, 115

Fisher, Charles, 63  
Fisher, Elizabeth, 115  
Fisher, Emiline, 28  
Fisher, Jacob, 65  
Fisher, Sophia, 28, 168  
Fitts, 125  
Fitts, Oliver, 56  
Flanders, Francis, 98  
Floyd, 158  
Floyd, Maurice, 96  
Fort, Moses, 98  
Foster, David, 79  
Fouley, Jacob, 63  
Freedle, Willis, 78  
Frisbie, Abraham, 63

## G

Galick, Samuel, 164  
Gant, William, 50  
Gardner, Jacob, 110  
Garner, Joseph, 110  
Garrett, 97  
Garrett, David, 123  
Garrett, Enoch, 28  
Garrett, John, 28  
Garrett, Silas, 28  
Gean, William, 82  
Gee, Joseph, 56  
Gellispie, James, 125  
Gilder, 142  
Gilder, Harriet, 142  
Giles, Henry, 64, 66  
Gilman, Moses, 168  
Goats, Philip, 115  
Goats, Phillip, 115  
Gooche, Thomas, 114, 170  
Goodwin, Jacob, 53  
Gorden, Catherine, 13  
Gordon, David, 13  
Goss, Jesse, 113  
Graham, John, 106  
Granberry, Thomas, 125  
Graves, Ruben, 103  
Gravitte, Neil, 80  
Green, Emily, 15  
Green, James, 15  
Green, John B., 57  
Griffin, 13  
Griffin, Joseph, 82  
Griffith, Martha, 132, 143  
Guest, Mattie, 120  
Gupton, Joseph, 82

## H

Hail, Joseph, 97  
Haines, John, 103

Halcomb, John, 93  
Hamblett, Joshua, 111  
Hamilton, William, 132  
Hammon, John, 97  
Hampton, 105  
Hampton, Noah, 19  
Handley, Elizabeth, 124  
Hannah, 120  
Hannah, Joseph, 107  
Hardy, Joshua, 99  
Hargrave, Jess, 65, 66  
Hargrave, Jesse, 64  
Harris, 171  
Harris, Elizabeth, 125  
Harris, James, 114  
Harris, Margaret, 103  
Harris, Martha, 28  
Harris, Mary, 82  
Harrison, 62, 88, 132  
Harrison, Robert, 99  
Harrison, William, 83  
Hart, John, 93  
Hartwell, Paul, 87  
Hatchel, Morris, 78  
Havis, Jesse, 141  
Havis, Mary, 132  
Hawkins, Joseph, 51  
Hayley, John, 90  
Haywood, 79, 80, 82  
Haywood, Hannah H., 79  
Headley, Thomas, 48  
Hearn, Malinda, 125  
Helms, Jonathan, 47  
Henderson, 136  
Henderson, Jasper M., 135, 136  
Henderson, Joseph M., 135  
Henderson, Sarah, 135, 136  
Hendrix, Martha, 121  
Henry, Lewis, 147  
Hickman, Seth, 34  
Hicks, John, 54  
Hicks, Robert, 88  
Higgins, Mary, 95  
Higgins, William, 91  
Hight, Elizabeth, 80  
Hight, Rebecca, 80  
Hight, Samuel, 82  
Hildreth, William, 120  
Hildreth, Wilson, 120  
Hill, Daniel, 113  
Hill, Mary H., 131  
Hillemony, Ezra, 64  
Hines, Cornelius, 78  
Hogan, Elizabeth, 142  
Hogan, Nancy, 24, 142  
Holcomb, Phebe, 117  
Holder, Abraham, 114  
Hom, Thomas, 59

Home, Lloyd, 140  
 Hooper, 18  
 Hooper, Joseph, 18  
 Hopkins, 172  
 Hopkins, William, 34  
 Hornberger, 112  
 Hornberger, Phillip, 112  
 Horton, Lucy, 124  
 House, Rebecca, 125  
 Houze, Henry Y., 16  
 Houze, John, 17-18  
 Houze, Martha, 167  
 Houze, Thomas, 49  
 Howard, John, 64  
 Howard, Stephen, 54  
 Hudson, Charles, 60  
 Hudson, Thomas, 60  
 Hudson, William, 60  
 Hufflam (Huffman?), Samuel, 67  
 Huffman, Samuel, 53  
 Huger, Isaac, 39  
 Hughes, 12, 98  
 Hughes, David, 111  
 Hughes, Martha, 98  
 Hunter, 46  
 Hunter, Elizabeth, 15  
 Hunter, John, 46  
 Hunter, Willis, 115  
 Hurt, James, 11, 92  
 Hurt, John, 96  
 Hurt, William, 96  
 Hutchins, Calvin, 78  
 Hyde, Robert, 96

## I

Inge, Francis, 116

## J

Jackson, David, 116  
 Japtha, Doyle, 109  
 Jeffreys, Simon, 82  
 Jenings, Mary, 68  
 Jenkins, 42-43  
 Jenkins, Polly, 98  
 Jennings, 85  
 Jennings, Edmund, 84  
 Jennings, John, 48  
 Jerrery, Simon, 54  
 John, Russell, 120  
 John, Samuel, 147  
 Johnson, 42, 51, 80  
 Johnson, James, 50  
 Johnson, Olive, 115  
 Johnson, Timothy, 85, 97  
 Jones, 18, 33, 43, 57, 122, 125, 167  
     d.Ninny, 18

Jones, Allen, 166  
 Jones, Catherine, 124  
 Jones, Gabriel, 31  
 Jones, John, 93  
 Jones, Polly, 125  
 Jones, Thomas, 93, 103

## K

Kelly, 64  
 Kelly, Moses, 87  
 Kenneday, George, 83  
 Kerenhappan, Madison, 120  
 Keter, Benjamin, 79  
 Kimball, 55, 167  
 Kimball, Susan, 83  
 Kincaid, James, 130  
 Kindle, Ann, 115  
 King, Hannah, 124  
 King, Henry, 52  
 King, John, 52  
 Kirkland, Mary, 131-32  
 Knight, Joseph, 135  
 Knight, Walton, 99, 103  
 Knighten, Henrietta, 120

## L

Lafayette, Gilbert, 123  
 Lane, Amanda, 124, 125  
 Lane, Thomas, 14  
 Langston, Martha, 131  
 Langston, Nathan, 131  
 Lantham, George, 98  
 Lapp, John, 65  
 Laurence, Abraham, 68  
 Lawrence, John, 95  
 Lawrence, Susan, 125  
 Lawson, William, 91  
 Layton, James, 131  
 Layton, Susanna, 131  
 Ledbetter, Isaac, 88  
 Lee, 104, 138, 148, 154  
 Lee, Henry, 143  
 Lee, James, 48  
 Lee, John, 48  
 Leech, Elizabeth, 128  
 Lewis, Elizabeth, 103, 164  
 Lewis, James, 153  
 Ligon, Jack, 78  
 Ligon, John, 16  
 Ligon, Nancy, 167  
 Liles, James, 47  
 Ling, John, 38  
 Link, Jacob, 65  
 Lipscomb, Ambrose, 97  
 Littleton, 152, 168, 170  
 Littleton, Henry, 144

Lockhart, 40  
Lockhart, Elizabeth, 119  
Loflin, Lucy, 84  
Logan, 8, 35  
Logan, William, 34  
Long, Robert, 79  
Long, Sarah, 37  
Lopp, Edward John, 63  
Lucas, John, 81  
Lucus, Nathan, 131  
Lunsford, 62  
Lunsford, Alex, 63  
Lunsford, John, 63  
Luton, Mamie, 116

## M

Mabey, James, 65  
Mabry, Polly, 79  
MacNehara (Macnamara?), Sarah, 103  
Mailey, James, 63  
Malone, Mary, 80  
Manire, Polly, 115  
Mardisville, Ruben, 118  
Marshal, 65  
Marshal, Amy, 12  
Marshall, 32  
Marshall, Henry, 47  
Marshall, James, 47  
Marshall, Sarah, 37, 79  
Martin, 59  
Martin, Alexander, 64  
Martin, George, 115  
Matmus, Peter, 79  
Maulden, John, 52  
Mauldin, Richard, 97  
Mayfield, Abraham, 49  
Mayfield, John, 18  
McCandless, Robert, 120  
McCarty, Jacob, 112  
McCaully, Nancy, 131  
McCombs, Judith, 80  
McConnell, John, 65  
McConnell, Nancy, 132  
McCulloch, Ben, 49, 50  
McDaniel, Jane, 125  
McEachern, Patrick, 107  
McEwin, James, 37  
McKnight, Edmond, 81  
McManus, Nettie, 124  
McMullen, Anna, 56  
McWhorter, Sarah, 115  
Melajah (aka Melsson), James, 144  
Melton, Jeremiah, 38  
Melton, Mary, 38  
Melton, Norman, 38  
Melton, Sarah, 37  
Merit, William, 114

Meriwether, William, 103  
Merrill, Jemima, 83  
Merryman, Francis, 46  
Michael, 58, 65  
Michael, Francis, 93  
Mickle, Joseph, 129  
Miller, Daniel, 107  
Minon, John, 81  
Minor, John, 112  
Mitchel, James, 110  
Mitchell, 103, 130  
Mitchell, Caleb, 92, 93  
Mitchell, Elizabeth, 92, 93  
Mitchell, Hannah, 103  
Mitchell, Jane, 92  
Mitchell, John, 12  
Mitchell, Morris, 82  
Mitchell, Reuben, 92  
Mitchell, Samuel, 83  
Mize, John, 87, 169  
Monk, Elizabeth, 125  
Monroe, William, 120  
Montgomery, Ruben, 118  
Moore, 98, 145  
Moore, Alexander Wm., 64  
Moore, George, 23  
Moore, John, 98  
Moore, Sally, 103  
Moore, Thomas, 98  
Moore, William, 23, 98  
Moore, Wm, 24  
Morgan, Mary, 120  
Morris, 48  
Morris, Nancy, 126  
Morton, 61  
Morton, John, 98  
Morton, Thomas, 98  
Morton, William, 98  
Murchenson, Nancy, 81  
Murphy, Polly, 34  
Murry, James, 18  
Murry, Sidney, 78  
Muse, Daniel, 129

## N

Neal, Elisha, 124  
Neal, John, 78  
Nelms, Joshua, 50, 55  
Nelson, 154  
Nelson, Henry, 112  
Nelson, John, 126  
Newman, 131  
Newman, Anthony, 64  
Nickilas, Edmond, 27  
Nicks, Susanna, 83  
Noble, Alice, 50  
Norwood, 170

Norwood, Jeremiah, 112  
Norwood, Samuel, 56, 166  
Novell, John, 121  
Nuttall, John, 18

## O

Oaks, John, 97  
Oglivie, William, 90  
Outlaw, Edward, 52  
Overton, 106, 148, 171  
Overton, Thomas, 106  
Owen, 154  
Owen, John, 63, 150  
Owen, Peter, 63  
Ownby, Thomas, 68, 167

## P

Pace, William, 121  
Pagett, Lucinda, 78  
Palmer, James W., 126  
Panel, Levi, 81  
Parham, Elizabeth, 117  
Parker, 38  
Parker, Jonathan, 78  
Parmenter, John, 122  
Parris, John, 165  
Parrish, Ann, 15  
Parrish, John, 54  
Parrot, Thomas, 129  
Pauley, Ann, 111  
Pearson, Jesse, 65  
Pearson, Leonard, 120  
Penish, John, 53  
Perry, 157, 171, 172  
Perry, Josephine, 17  
Perry, Sarah, 164  
Person, Warren, 170  
Phillips, John, 111  
Physick, John, 13  
Pickett, 48  
Pickett, Joseph, 48  
Pinnell, Ann, 168  
Pinson, Joseph, 54  
Plmans (?), Anna, 78  
Poindexter, John, 95  
Pollard, 94, 102  
Pollard, James, 97  
Pollard, Sarah, 94  
Pollard, William, 96  
Pool, 22  
Pool, Joseph L., 135, 136  
Pool, Susan, 136  
Pope, Elijah, 56  
Pope, Jacob, 56  
Pope, John, 49  
Pope, Samuel, 53

Powel, Nathaniel, 54  
Powell, 98  
Powell, Ambrose, 93, 97  
Powell, Anthony, 55  
Powell, Harriet, 103  
Price, Francis, 88  
Prichett, Mary, 126  
Priest, Maryann, 125  
Pruitt, Austin, 124, 125  
Pugh, Henry, 112

## R

Rackley, Saul, 53  
Randall, Caroline, 103  
Randall, Peter, 99, 111  
Randolph, 81, 84  
Randolph, Joel, 80  
Ray, 87, 120  
Ray (Roy?), Sarah, 121  
Read, George, 50  
Redmon, Joseph, 65  
Rhodes, Joseph, 52  
Richeson, Thomas, 92  
Robert, Samuel, 153  
Robertand, Martha, 99  
Robertson, Henry, 9  
Robertson, John, 9  
Robinson, 131  
Robinson, Elizabeth, 121  
Robinson, Walter, 109  
Rodden, Elizabeth, 78  
Rory, John, 90  
Ross, James, 111  
Rowan, Matthew, 67  
Rowland, Jordan, 68  
Rowlarid, Jordan, 169  
Ruffin, 81  
Ruffin, John, 109  
Russell, 121  
Russell, Rebecca, 30  
Rutherford, 116, 171  
Rutherford, James, 24

## S

Sample, Martha, 121  
Sanders, John, 55  
Sanders, Nancy, 79  
Sarah, Madison, 121  
Sassar, Richard, 48  
Saterfield, Isaac, 83  
Scott, 43  
Scott, Thomas, 98  
Sear, Daniel, 88  
Sellers, Jacob, 85, 97  
Senter, Stephen, 88  
Sessions, John, 89

Sharp, Elizabeth, 61  
 Shaw, Alexander, 78  
 Shelburne, James, 103  
 Shelby, Rachel, 83, 170  
 Shemwell, Margaret, 82  
 Shephards, Andrew, 60  
 Sherrod, Betsy, 78  
 Shultz, Adam, 64  
 Simmons, Elizabeth, 124, 125  
 Simms, 88  
 Simms, Adam, 88  
 Simms, Benjamin, 119  
 Simms, Geo., 88  
 Simms, John, 88  
 Simms, Sarah Ann, 119  
 Sims, Adam, 89  
 Slocumb, Samuel, 52  
 Small, Matthew, 53  
 Smith, Catherine, 82  
 Smith, Christopher, 100  
 Smith, Diana, 104  
 Smith, Fredrick, 67  
 Smith, James, 12, 78, 82  
 Smith, John, 144  
 Smith, July (Julia?), 52  
 Smith, Moses, 52, 53  
 Smith, Nancy, 125  
 Smith, Nathaniel, 78  
 Smith, Peter, 55, 63, 167  
 Smith, Samuel, 124  
 Smiths, Frederick, 106  
 Snipes, Mary, 82  
 Snut, Christopher, 101  
 Sondlin, John, 54  
 Spann, Richard, 55  
 Spence, Lewis, 110  
 Spoon, John, 80  
 Spoon, Neomi, 84  
 Springfield, Thomas, 49  
 Stacy, Elizabeth, 81  
 Stanfull, John, 47  
 Stanley, 137  
 Staton, Fredrick, 49, 172  
 Stern, Joshua, 93  
 Stewart, Thomas, 106  
 Stout, Hannah, 84  
 Strickland, Sarah, 82  
 Stringfellow, Aaron, 53  
 Stroud, Lenora, 80  
 Suber, Martin, 27  
 Suchett, Samuel, 92  
 Susan, Madison, 121  
 Sutton, John, 85, 97, 100  
 Swan, Jeremiah, 90  
 Sweeton, Jarvis, 114  
 Swindler, Henry, 27  
 Sykes, Benjamin, 83  
 Syme, John, 95

## T

Taliaferro, Walker, 93  
 Tapp, John, 63  
 Tapp, William, 19  
 Tate, Thomas, 103  
 Tatum, Jesse, 10, 88  
 Taylor, 85, 132  
 Taylor, Ann, 60  
 Taylor, Edmund, 94  
 Taylor, Judith, 168  
 Taylor, Sarah, 81  
 Taylor, Susan, 83  
 Taylor, Thomas, 80  
 Thacker, Edward, 169  
 Thomas, Ambrose, 151  
 Thomas, John, 93  
 Thomas, Joseph, 151  
 Thomas, Nathan, 49  
 Thomas, Owen, 149  
 Thomas, Richard, 86  
 Thomas, Thomas, 151  
 Thomas, William, 79  
 Thompson, 35  
 Thompson, John, 29  
 Thompson, Rebecca A., 124  
 Thornton, John, 94  
 Thrower, Christopher, 87  
 Tilane, John, 46  
 Tindall, 31  
 Tindall, Caroline, 31  
 Tollison, Jesse, 124  
 Trainun, Charles, 164  
 Trexler, Wiley, 81  
 Tucker, Edward, 103  
 Tucker, John, 58  
 Tumlin, Josiah, 82  
 Turner, James, 91  
 Turner, Jasper, 48

## U

Umstead, David, 55  
 Underwood, Nancy, 80  
 Utley, Allen, 81  
 Utley, Catherine, 168

## V

Varnum, Emily, 124  
 Vashain, Wesley, 111  
 Vaughan, Melissa, 82  
 Venable, William, 131  
 Victory, Charity, 116  
 Vincent, 43, 111  
 Vincent, John, 143  
 Vincent, Thomas, 143



## W

Wallace, Martha, 62  
Wallace, Rebecca, 115  
Wallace, Thomas R., 126  
Waller, 92  
Waller, William, 91  
Walton, 30-31, 88, 98-99, 151, 171  
Walton, Augustus, 98  
Walton, George, 98, 99  
Walton, James, 30, 123  
Walton, Martha, 99  
Walton, Patsy, 98  
Walton, Rebecca B., 123  
Walton, Robert, 98, 99  
Walton, Thomas, 99  
Warren, Margaret, 116  
Washburn, David, 123  
Watkins, Charles H., 117  
Watkins, Sarah, 103  
Watson, Allison, 79  
Watson, George, 79  
Watt, Francis, 98  
Weatherford, John, 111  
Webb, 57  
Webb, James, 65  
Webster, John, 109, 167  
Weller, Sarah, 92  
Weller, William, 92  
Wesson, 87, 167  
Wesson, Henry, 87  
Wesson, John, 87  
Wharton, Richard, 96  
Wheeler, Benjamin, 86  
Whitaker, Rebecca, 15  
White, Jesse, 69, 169  
White, Lewis, 124  
White, Valeria, 124  
Whitehead, Elizabeth, 96  
Whitehead, Philip, 96  
Whitehead, Richard, 96  
Whithead, Elizabeth, 96  
Whithead, Philip, 96  
Wilder, Allen, 80  
Wilkins, John, 47  
Wilkins, Rebecca, 89  
Wilkins, Tabitha, 89  
William, Richard, 149  
William, William, 94  
Williams, 62, 111  
Williams, Eliza, 80  
Williams, Jacob, 36  
Williams, Marion, 115  
Williams, Mary, 55  
Williams, Richard, 67  
Williams, Zachariah, 98  
Williamson, Lizzie, 120  
Williamson, Luke, 82

Willis, 44, 114, 132  
Willis, Elizabeth, 78, 82  
Willison, William, 79  
Wilson, 35, 73, 79, 116, 168  
Wilson, William, 79  
Wimberley, Levi, 106  
Wimbley, James, 133  
Winfield, Edward, 48  
Wingfield, John J., 57  
Winn, 4, 114, 140  
Winn, Mary A., 114  
Winston, Anthony, 82  
Winston, Nathan, 103  
Winter, Richard, 143  
Wistine, Mary, 168  
Wolley, Jacob, 88  
Womack, Richard, 61, 169  
Wood, Laura E., 103  
Wood, Mary, 50  
Wood, Patty, 81  
Woods, Charity, 83  
Woodward, Elizabeth, 114  
Woolsey, Jacob, 10  
Wormeley, Thomas, 143  
Wright, 121  
Wright, Benjamin, 114  
Wright, John, 90  
Wright, Margaret, 94  
Wyatt, 112, 151  
Wyatt, James, 112  
Wyatt, Robert, 112  
Wyatt, Zachariah, 111

## Y

Yabrough, Richard, 94  
Yannary(?), James, 63  
Yarbarry, John, 154  
Yarber, 162  
Yarber, Edward, 154  
Yarber, John, 121  
Yarber, Milton, 128  
Yarber, Samuel, 58  
Yarberer, Benjamin, 71  
Yarberry, 104, 132, 162  
Yarberry, Elizabeth, 123  
Yarberry, James, 46, 128  
Yarberry, Richard, 84  
Yarberry, Thomas G., 149  
Yarberry, William, 71, 149  
Yarboarough, Gregg, 51  
Yarboro, 4, 25, 61, 62, 75, 80, 132  
Yarboro, Elizabeth, 79  
Yarboro, Henry, 80  
Yarboro, Joseph, 72  
Yarboro, William, 123  
Yarborough, Abigail, 96  
Yarborough, Ambrose, 48, 109

Yarborough, Arthur, 129  
 Yarborough, Benjamin, 74, 75  
 Yarborough, Charles, 46, 75  
 Yarborough, Daniel, 79  
 Yarborough, David, 55  
 Yarborough, David B., 75  
 Yarborough, Davis, 69, 111, 112  
 Yarborough, Edward, 37, 40, 76, 110, 112  
 Yarborough, Elisha R., 74  
 Yarborough, Eliza, 79  
 Yarborough, Elizabeth, 28, 60, 79, 95, 143  
 Yarborough, Elizabeth Permila, 123  
 Yarborough, Ella, 124  
 Yarborough, George, 73, 80  
 Yarborough, Hattie, 80  
 Yarborough, Henry, 55, 60  
 Yarborough, James, 61, 70, 75, 76, 122  
 Yarborough, Jeremiah, 91  
 Yarborough, Joel, 110-112  
 Yarborough, John, 41, 54-55, 75, 96, 97, 127, 129, 143  
 Yarborough, Joseph, 71, 99, 119, 122  
 Yarborough, Joshua, 55, 74  
 Yarborough, Lewis, 122  
 Yarborough, Marian W., 136  
 Yarborough, Morris, 124  
 Yarborough, Nancy, 76  
 Yarborough, Nathan, 72  
 Yarborough, Owen, 129  
 Yarborough, Reuben, 74  
 Yarborough, Richard, 95-96, 99, 112  
 Yarborough, Sally, 82  
 Yarborough, Samuel, 76, 110-111  
 Yarborough, Sarah, 71, 96  
 Yarborough, Susannah, 124  
 Yarborough, Thomas G., 101  
 Yarborough, William, 30, 70, 73, 123  
 Yarborough, Zachariah, 54, 76  
 Yarborow, Owen, 129  
 Yarborow Thomas G., 129  
 Yarborugh, Richard, 96  
 Yarbrough, Jacob, 67  
 Yarbro, 28, 113, 114, 115, 116, 125, 162  
 Yarbro, Henry, 55, 113  
 Yarbro, Joshua, 39  
 Yarbro, Katherine, 81  
 Yarbro, Martha, 81  
 Yarbro, Reuben, 40  
 Yarbro, Rufus, 82  
 Yarbro, Sarah, 83  
 Yarbrou,gh John, 67, 87  
 Yarbrough, 42, 95  
 Yarbrough, Tabitha, 18  
 Yarbrough, Abner, 37  
 Yarbrough, Abraham, 89, 164  
 Yarbrough, Alexander, 65  
 Yarbrough, Ambrose, 48, 93, 108, 138, 141  
 Yarbrough, Amelia, 117

Yarbrough, Amon, 48, 117, 151  
 Yarbrough, Amy, 50  
 Yarbrough, Ann, 87, 129  
 Yarbrough, Arthur, 141  
 Yarbrough, Benjamin, 37, 38, 73, 89, 150  
 Yarbrough, Catherine P., 136  
 Yarbrough, Catherine S., 135, 136  
 Yarbrough, Charles, 17, 39, 50, 55, 85, 90, 91, 126  
 Yarbrough, Charles Joshua, 144  
 Yarbrough, Charlotte, 79  
 Yarbrough, Chas., 54  
 Yarbrough, Clara, 79  
 Yarbrough, Clarissa, 125  
 Yarbrough, Daniel, 79  
 Yarbrough, David, 17, 46, 54, 65, 79, 82, 108  
 Yarbrough, Davis, 47, 69, 107, 110  
 Yarbrough, Edmond, 59, 110  
 Yarbrough, Edmund, 74, 143, 144  
 Yarbrough, Edward, 53, 54, 66, 79, 89, 106, 107, 146  
 Yarbrough, Eli, 138  
 Yarbrough, Elisha, 18, 37, 69, 93, 95, 139, 146, 157  
 Yarbrough, Eliza Ann, 168  
 Yarbrough, Eliza Jane, 120  
 Yarbrough, Elizabeth, 17, 30, 50, 55, 56, 79  
 Yarbrough, Elizabeth Ann, 120  
 Yarbrough, Emily, 80  
 Yarbrough, Frederick, 72  
 Yarbrough, George, 55-56, 107, 139  
 Yarbrough, George W., 88, 140  
 Yarbrough, Gideon, 46, 58  
 Yarbrough, Gregg, 6  
 Yarbrough, Hannah, 10  
 Yarbrough, Harriet, 80  
 Yarbrough, Harvey, 112  
 Yarbrough, Henry, 17-18, 35, 49, 53-54, 68, 80, 87, 88  
 Yarbrough, Humphrey, 47  
 Yarbrough, James, 17, 18, 31, 40, 42, 55-57, 61, 67  
 Yarbrough, James M., 62, 63  
 Yarbrough, James Smith, 11  
 Yarbrough, Jefferson, 117  
 Yarbrough, Jere, 93  
 Yarbrough, Jeremiah, 10, 38, 92, 93  
 Yarbrough, Jesse, 43  
 Yarbrough, Joanna, 35  
 Yarbrough, Joel, 38, 47, 81, 93-94, 128  
 Yarbrough, John, 52-53, 56, 67, 68, 75, 81, 87, 126-28  
 Yarbrough, John F., 112  
 Yarbrough, Jonathan, 47, 49, 70, 76  
 Yarbrough, Joseph, 37, 38, 43, 45, 72, 99, 151  
 Yarbrough, Joshua, 50, 58, 59, 72, 73, 74  
 Yarbrough, Judith, 81  
 Yarbrough, Larkin, 108

Yarbrough, Lee, 48, 107  
 Yarbrough, Lewis, 36, 58, 138, 141, 146  
 Yarbrough, Littleton, 30  
 Yarbrough, Lucy, 52, 67, 81, 92  
 Yarbrough, Luellen, 138  
 Yarbrough, Margaret, 51, 81, 103, 115  
 Yarbrough, Marian W., 136  
 Yarbrough, Martha, 37, 81  
 Yarbrough, Martha C., 125  
 Yarbrough, Mary, 34, 37, 55, 82, 87, 127  
 Yarbrough, Mary Jones, 31  
 Yarbrough, Miranda, 79  
 Yarbrough, Molly, 127  
 Yarbrough, Moses, 56, 59, 70, 140-142  
 Yarbrough, Nancy, 31, 34, 56, 126  
 Yarbrough, Nathan, 36, 37, 41, 71  
 Yarbrough, Nathaniel, 54, 165  
 Yarbrough, Nicholas, 143  
 Yarbrough, Obadiah, 71  
 Yarbrough, Owen, 141, 142  
 Yarbrough, Patsy, 82  
 Yarbrough, Pauline, 136  
 Yarbrough, Randal, 39  
 Yarbrough, Randolph, 39  
 Yarbrough, Reuben, 40, 58  
 Yarbrough, Richard, 47, 52, 87, 88, 91-92, 97, 99-100, 141  
 Yarbrough, Robert, 94  
 Yarbrough, Sally, 35, 82, 83  
 Yarbrough, Samuel, 9, 60, 63, 72, 73, 99, 110, 111  
 Yarbrough, Samuel H., 63  
 Yarbrough, Sara, 102  
 Yarbrough, Sarah, 83, 93  
 Yarbrough, Sidney, 50

Yarbrough, Stephen, 46  
 Yarbrough, Susan, 83, 116  
 Yarbrough, Swanson, 134  
 Yarbrough, Thomas, 17-18, 49, 52, 56, 57, 63, 65, 165  
 Yarbrough, Thomas G., 102  
 Yarbrough, Thomas Griggs, 91  
 Yarbrough, Thomas J., 18, 95  
 Yarbrough, Washington G., 14  
 Yarbrough, William, 30, 37, 90, 91, 111, 117, 140, 141  
 Yarbrough, William C., 116, 135, 139  
 Yarbrough, Willie, 112  
 Yarbrough, Wm, 171  
 Yarbrough, Wm., 85  
 Yarbrough, Wm. C., 34, 112, 117  
 Yarbrough, Zachariah, 50  
 Yarbrough Thomas, 87  
 Yarbrow, John, 52  
 Yarbrows, John, 52  
 Yarbry, Betsy, 114  
 Yarburgh, Richard, 84  
 Yarbury, James, 76  
 Yarby, William, 76  
 Yarobrough, John, 71  
 Yarrow, Thomas, 55  
 Yearbrough, John, 56  
 Yeates, John, 114  
 Yorbrogh, Aaron, 66  
 Young, Daniel, 47  
 Youngblood, Francis, 168

[Created with TExtract /[www.Texyz.com](http://www.Texyz.com)]